DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION AND PROCEDURES

CONTROL MODULE U CODE LIST

This list includes all Data Communications related U-code DTCs in alphanumeric order with descriptors for all devices. Not all DTCs listed will be applicable to all vehicles.

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U0001	High Speed CAN Bus Malfunction
U0002	High Speed CAN Bus
U0009	High Speed CAN Bus [-] Shorted to Bus [+]
U0020	Low Speed CAN Bus
U0028	MOST Bus
U0029	MOST Bus Performance
U0073	Control Module Communication Bus A Off
	Control Module Communication High Speed CAN Bus Off
U0074	Control Module Communication Bus B Off
	Control Module Communication Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus Off
U0075	Control Module Communication Object Detection CAN Bus Off
U0076	Control Module Communication Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus Off
U0077	Control Module Communication Chassis Expansion CAN Bus Off
U0078	Control Module Communication Low Speed CAN Bus Off
U007A	Control Module Communication High Voltage Energy Management CAN Bus Off
U007B	Control Module Communication High Speed Extension CAN Bus Off
U007C	Control Module Communication High Speed Extension CAN Bus 2 Off
U007D	Control Module Communication Low Speed Extension CAN Bus Off
U007E	Control Module Communication FlexRay 1A Bus Off
U007F	Control Module Communication FlexRay 1B Bus Off
U0100	Lost Communication With Engine Control Module
U0101	Lost Communication With Transmission Control Module
U0102	Lost Communication with Transfer Case Control Module
U0103	Lost Communication with Shift Lever Module
U0104	Lost Communication With Cruise Control Module
U0105	Lost Communication with Fuel Injector Control Module
U0106	Lost Communication with Glow Plug Control Module
U0109	Lost Communication with Fuel Pump Control Module *(2013 and prior)*
	Lost Communication with Chassis Control Module *(2014 and beyond)*
U010C	Lost Communication with Turbocharger Boost Control Module
U010E	Lost Communication with Reductant Sensor Module
U010F	Lost Communication with Air Conditioning Control Module

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U0111	Lost Communication with Battery Energy Control Module
U0112	Lost Communication with Battery Energy Control Module
U0114	Lost Communication with Four Wheel Drive Clutch Control Module
U0115	Lost Communication with Engine Control Module B
U0117	Lost Communication With Power Take-Off Control Module
U0121	Lost Communication With Electronic Brake Control Module
U0122	Lost Communication With Vehicle Stability Control Module
U0123	Lost Communication with Yaw Rate Sensor Module
U0125	Lost Communication With Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor Module
U0126	Lost Communication With Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
U0128	Lost Communication With Park Brake Control Module
U0129	Lost Communication with Brake System Control Module
U012A	Lost Communication With Chassis Control Module
U0130	Lost Communication With Power Steering Control Module
U0131	Lost Communication With Power Steering Control Module
U0132	Lost Communication With Suspension Control Module
U0133	Lost Communication With Air Suspension Control Module
U0134	Lost Communication with Power Steering Control Module - Rear
U0136	Lost Communication With Differential Control Module - Rear
U0137	Lost Communication with Trailer Brake Control Module
U0139	Lost Communication With Suspension Control Module 2
U0140	Lost Communication With Body Control Module
U0146	Lost Communication with Serial Data Gateway Module
U0151	Lost Communication With Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
U0154	Lost Communication with Passenger Presence Module
U0155	Lost Communication With Instrument Cluster
U0158	Lost Communication With Head-Up Display
U0159	Lost Communication With Parking Assist Control Module
U0160	Lost Communication With Chime Alarm Control Module
U0164	Lost Communication with HVAC Control Module
U0166	Lost Communication with Auxiliary Heater Control Module
U0167	Lost Communication with Immobilizer Control Module
U0168	Lost Communication With Keyless Entry Control Module
U016B	Lost Communication with Electric A/C Compressor Control Module
U0170	Lost Communication with Passenger Presence Detection Sensor Module
U017E	Lost Communication with Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module
U0181	Lost Communication with Automatic Headlamp Leveling Control Module
U0182	Lost Communication With Lighting Control Module - Front
U0184	Lost Communication With Radio
U0186	Lost Communication With Speaker Amplifier Module
U0196	Lost Communication With Rear Audio Control Module
U0191	Lost Communication With Television
U0193	Lost Communication With Digital Radio Receiver Control Module

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U0197	Lost Communication With Telephone Control Module
U0198	Lost Communication with Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
U019E	Lost Communication With Transmission Range Control Module
U01A0	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1
U01A1	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2
U01A2	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 3
U01A3	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 4
U01A4	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 5
U01A5	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 6
U01A6	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 7
U01A7	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 8
U01B0	Lost Communication with Battery Monitor Module
U01B4	Lost Communication with Brake System Control Module 2
U0201	Lost Communication with Passenger Door Switch Panel Control Module
U0203	Lost Communication With Left Rear Door Switch Panel Control Module
U0204	Lost Communication With Right Rear Door Switch Panel Control Module
U0207	Lost Communication With Moveable Roof Control Module
U0208	Lost Communication with Seat Memory Control Module
U0209	Lost Communication With Front Seat Heating Control Module
U0210	Lost Communication With Rear Seat Heating Control Module
U0230	Lost Communication With Liftgate Control Module
U0231	Lost Communication with Rain Sensor Module
U0232	Lost Communication with Side Object Detection Control Module - Left
U0233	Lost Communication with Side Object Detection Control Module - Right
U0236	Lost Communication With Steering Column Lock Module
U0237	Lost Communication With Multimedia Player Interface Module
U023A	Lost Communication With Vehicle Direction Camera Control Module *(without UGN)*
	Lost Communication With Active Safety Control Module 1 *(with UGN)*
U023B	Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 2
U023C	Lost Communication with Night Vision Camera Control Module
U0241	Lost Communication With Left Headlamp High Beam Control Module
U0242	Lost Communication With Right Headlamp High Beam Control Module
U0248	Lost Communication with Remote Accessory Module
U0249	Lost Communication with Rear Seat Entertainment Control Module
U0250	Lost Communication with Impact Classification System Module
U0252	Lost Communication With Trailer Interface Control Module
U0253	Lost Communication with Accessory Protocol Interface Module
U0254	Lost Communication With Remote Start Module
U0255	Lost Communication With Info Display Module
U0256	Lost Communication With Infotainment Faceplate Control Module
U0257	Lost Communication With Info Display Module/Infotainment Faceplate Control Module
U0259	Lost Communication with Special Purpose Vehicle Control Module

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U025B	Lost Communication with Special Purpose Vehicle Control Module "C"
U025C	Lost Communication with Special Purpose Vehicle Control Module "D"
U0264	Lost Communication With Camera Module - Rear
U0265	Lost Communication with Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
U0266	Lost Communication with Night Vision Camera
U0268	Lost Communication with Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
U0269	Lost Communication with Front Long Range Object Sensor
U026A	Lost Communication with Frontview Camera Module
U026B	Lost Communication with Rear Short Range Object Sensor
	Lost Communication with Left Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module
U026C	Lost Communication with Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module
U026D	Lost Communication with Rear Middle Short Range Radar Sensor Module
U0284	Lost Communication with Active Grille Air Shutter 1 Motor Module
U0285	Lost Communication with Active Grille Air Shutter 2 Motor Module
U0293	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module
U0298	Lost Communication with DC/DC Converter Control Module
U029D	Lost Communication with NOx Sensor 1 Module
U029E	Lost Communication with NOx Sensor 2 Module
U02A3	Lost Communication With Particulate Matter Sensor Module
U0301	Software Incompatibility with Engine Control Module
U0302	Software Incompatibility with Transmission Control Module
U0305	Software Incompatibility With Cruise Control Module
U0315	Software Incompatibility with Electronic Brake Control Module
U031C	Software Incompatibility With Brake System Control Module 2
U0401	Invalid Data Received From Engine Control Module
U0402	Invalid Data Received From Transmission Control Module
U0403	Invalid Data Received From Transfer Case Control Module
U0405	Invalid Data Received From Cruise Control Module
U0414	Invalid Data Received From Four Wheel Drive Clutch Control Module
U0415	Invalid Data Received From Electronic Brake Control Module
U0416	Invalid Data Received From Vehicle Dynamics Control Module
U0417	Invalid Data Received From Park Brake Control Module
U0418	Invalid Data Received From Brake System Control Module
U0420	Invalid Data Received From Power Steering Control Module
U0421	Invalid Data Received From Suspension Control Module
U0422	Invalid Data Received From Body Control Module
U0423	Invalid Data Received From Instrument Cluster
U0424	Invalid Data Received From HVAC Control Module
U0428	Invalid Data Received From Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
U042B	Invalid Data Received From Chassis Control Module
U0431	Invalid Data Received From Body Control Module "A"
U0432	Invalid Data Received From Multi-axis Acceleration Sensor Module
U0437	Invalid Data Received From Differential Control Module - Rear

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U0438	Invalid Data Received From Trailer Brake Control Module
U0447	Invalid Data Received from Central Gateway Module
U0452	Invalid Data Received From Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
U045A	Invalid Data Received From Parking Assist Control Module "A"
U0465	Invalid Data Received From Power Take-Off Control Module
U0499	Invalid Data Received From Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
U0513	Invalid Data Received From Yaw Rate Sensor Module
U053B	Invalid Data Received From Active Safety Control Module 1
U053C	Invalid Data Received From Active Safety Control Module 2
U056B	Invalid Data Received From Frontview Camera Module
U0594	Invalid Data Received From Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module
U063E	Lost Communication with Exhaust Heat Exchanger Exhaust Bypass Valve
U1032	Lost Communication with Vehicle Dynamic Sensor 1
U1033	Lost Communication with Vehicle Dynamic Sensor 2
U1067	Lost Communication with Digital Map Control Module
U1069	Lost Communication with Driver Monitoring System Control Module
U106A	Lost Communication with Multifunction Energy Storage Capacitor Control Module
U106B	Lost Communication with Multifunction Battery Isolator Control Module
U1112	Lost Communication with Left Headlamp Leveling Device
U1113	Lost Communication with Right Headlamp Leveling Device
U1114	Lost Communication with Left Headlamp Vertical Motor
U1115	Lost Communication with Right Headlamp Vertical Motor
U1343	Chassis Control Module LIN Bus 1
U1345	Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1
U1347	Engine Control Module LIN Bus 3
U1359	Lost Communication with Transmission Range Indicator
U135A	Lost Communication with Shift to Park Range Actuator
U135B	Lost Communication with Sunload Sensor
U135C	Lost Communication with Start-Stop Capacitor Control Module
U135D	Lost Communication with Transmission Control Module on Chassis Control Module LIN Bus 2
U135E	Lost Communication with Transmission Control Module on Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1
U1501	LIN Bus
U1502	LIN Bus
U1505	LIN Bus
U1509	LIN Bus
	A26 HVAC Controls / P17 Info Display Module Lost Communication with K33 HVAC Control Module on LIN Bus
U150E	LIN Bus
	A22 Radio Controls / P17 Info Display Module Lost Communication with A11 Radio on LIN Bus
U150F	LIN Bus

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U1510	A22 Radio Controls / P17 Info Display Module Lost Communication with K74 Human Machine Interface Control Module on LIN Bus
	K161 Vehicle Performance Data Recorder Lost Communication with K74 Human Machine Interface Control Module on LIN Bus
	A11 Radio Lost Communication with A20 Radio/HVAC Control / P17 Info Display Module on LIN Bus
	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with B67 Ultrasonic Intrusion Sensor / B165 Content Theft Deterrent Sensor Module on LIN Bus
	K20 Engine Control Module Lost Communication with M96 Active Grille Air Shutter Actuator / M60A Active Grille Air Shutter 1 Motor Module on LIN Bus
	K33 HVAC Control Module Lost Communication with A26 HVAC Controls / A20 Radio/HVAC Controls / P17 Info Display Module on LIN Bus
	K33 HVAC Control Module Lost Communication with A34 HVAC Controls - Auxiliary on LIN Bus
	K39 Liftgate Control Module Lost Communication with K171 Hands-Free Liftgate Sensor Control Module / S45A Liftgate Control Switch - Exterior on LIN Bus
	P16 Instrument Cluster Lost Communication with S70D Steering Wheel Controls Switch - Right Upper / S70R Steering Wheel Controls Switch - Right on LIN Bus
U1511	K20 Engine Control Module Lost Communication with M60B Active Grille Air Shutter 2 Motor Module on LIN Bus
	K26 Headlamp Control Module / K28 Headlamp Leveling Control Module Lost Communication with E13L Headlamp - Left on LIN Bus
	K40 Seat Memory Control Module Lost Communication with K99 Steering Column Position Control Module on LIN Bus
U1512	K26 Headlamp Control Module / K28 Headlamp Leveling Control Module Lost Communication with E13R Headlamp - Right on LIN Bus
U1513	K26 Headlamp Control Module / K28 Headlamp Leveling Control Module Lost Communication with E13L Headlamp - Left on LIN Bus
U1514	K26 Headlamp Control Module / K28 Headlamp Leveling Control Module Lost Communication with E13R Headlamp - Right on LIN Bus
	K33 HVAC Control Module Lost Communication with A34 HVAC Controls - Auxiliary on LIN Bus
U1515	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with M75 Windshield Wiper Motor / M75L Windshield Wiper Motor Module - Left on LIN Bus
U1516	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with B110 Battery Sensor Module on LIN Bus
U1517	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with K62 Sunroof Sunshade Motor Module on LIN Bus
U1518	P16 Instrument Cluster Lost Communication with K78 Head-Up Display Module / P29 Head-Up Display on LIN Bus
U1519	K40 Seat Memory Control Module Lost Communication with S52 Outside Rearview Mirror Switch on LIN Bus
	K40 Seat Memory Control Module Lost Communication with K96 Mirror Control Module / K96D Mirror Control Module - Driver / K96L Mirror Control Module - Left on LIN Bus

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U151A	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with B117 Rain Sensor / B177 Rain/Ambient Light Sensor Module / B200 Rain Sensor Module on LIN Bus
U151B	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with K61 Sunroof Control Module on LIN Bus
	K40 Seat Memory Control Module Lost Communication with S79P Window Switch - Passenger on LIN Bus
U151C	K33 HVAC Control Module Lost Communication with A34 HVAC Controls - Auxiliary / K33A HVAC Control Module - Auxiliary on LIN Bus
U151F	A11 Radio Lost Communication with A20 Radio/HVAC Controls / A22 Radio Controls / P17 Info Display Module on LIN Bus
U1520	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with P4 Security Siren / P25 Power Sounder Content Theft Deterrent Alarm Module on LIN Bus
	K33 HVAC Control Module Lost Communication with M6CR Air Temperature Door Actuator - Center Console Right Auxiliary on LIN Bus
	K40D Seat Memory Control Module - Driver Lost Communication with K134D Seat Bolster Memory Control Module - Driver on LIN Bus
	K40P Seat Memory Control Module - Passenger Lost Communication with K134P Seat Bolster Memory Control Module - Passenger on LIN Bus
U1521	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with S48E Multifunction Switch - Center Console on LIN Bus
	K26 Headlamp Control Module / K28 Headlamp Leveling Control Module Lost Communication with E13L Headlamp - Left on LIN Bus
U1522	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with K65 Tire Pressure Indicator Module / B178 Tire Pressure Sensor Locator Module on LIN Bus
	K26 Headlamp Control Module / K28 Headlamp Leveling Control Module Lost Communication with E13R Headlamp - Right on LIN Bus
	K33 HVAC Control Module Lost Communication with M6UR Air Temperature Door Actuator - Right Upper Auxiliary on LIN Bus
U1523	K26 Headlamp Control Module / K28 Headlamp Leveling Control Module Lost Communication with E13L Headlamp - Left on LIN Bus
U1524	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with K29 Seat Heating Control Module / K29F Seat Heating Control Module - Front on LIN Bus
	K26 Headlamp Control Module / K28 Headlamp Leveling Control Module Lost Communication with E13R Headlamp - Right on LIN Bus
	K33 HVAC Control Module Lost Communication with K10 Coolant Heater Control Module on LIN Bus
U1525	K33 HVAC Control Module Lost Communication with K10 Coolant Heater Control Module on LIN Bus
U1526	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with K29R Seat Heating Control Module - Rear on LIN Bus
U1528	K33 HVAC Control Module Lost Communication with M37B Mode Door Actuator - Auxiliary on LIN Bus
	K40D Seat Memory Control Module - Driver Lost Communication with S64D Seat Adjuster Switch - Driver on LIN Bus
	K40P Seat Memory Control Module - Passenger Lost Communication with S64P Seat Adjuster Switch - Passenger on LIN Bus

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U152A	K33 HVAC Control Module Lost Communication with M6UL Air Temperature Door Actuator - Left Upper Auxiliary on LIN Bus
U152C	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with K18 Compass Module on LIN Bus
	K33 HVAC Control Module Lost Communication with V1 Air Ionizer on LIN Bus
U152D	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with P2 Transmission Shift Lever Position Indicator on LIN Bus
U1530	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with M35P Window Motor Module - Passenger / M74P Window Motor - Passenger on LIN Bus
U1531	K26 Headlamp Control Module / K28 Headlamp Leveling Control Module Lost Communication with E13LA Headlamp Assembly - Left on LIN Bus
U1532	K26 Headlamp Control Module / K28 Headlamp Leveling Control Module Lost Communication with E13RA Headlamp Assembly - Right on LIN Bus
U1534	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with M74D Window Motor - Driver on LIN Bus
U1538	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with S79D Window Switch - Driver / S146 Window/Outside Rearview Mirror Switch - Driver on LIN Bus
U153A	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with S79P Window Switch - Passenger on LIN Bus
U1540	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with M74RR Window Motor - Right Rear on LIN Bus
U1544	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with M74LR Window Motor - Left Rear on LIN Bus
U1548	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with S79LR Window Switch - Left Rear on LIN Bus
U1549	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with M45 Rear Wiper Motor on LIN Bus
U154A	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with S79RR Window Switch - Right Rear on LIN Bus
U154B	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with K49 Rear Seat Control Module on LIN Bus
U1550	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with S31D Seat Heating and Cooling Switch - Driver on LIN Bus
U1551	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with K33 HVAC Control Module on LIN Bus
U1555	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with S100LR Seat Heating/Venting/Cooling Switch - Left Rear on LIN Bus
U1556	K38 Chassis Control Module Lost Communication with K133 Trailer Brake Power Control Module on LIN Bus
U1558	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with S31P Seat Heating and Cooling Switch - Passenger on LIN Bus
U1559	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with K183 Short Range Remote Control Transceiver on LIN Bus
U155D	K9 Body Control Module Lost Communication with S100RR Seat Heating/Venting/Cooling Switch - Right Rear on LIN Bus

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U156D	K38 Chassis Control Module Lost Communication with S3 Transmission Shift Lever on LIN Bus
U15E1	A11 Radio Lost Communication with A26 HVAC Controls / P17 Info Display Module on LIN Bus
U15F0	K74 Human Machine Interface Control Module Lost Communication with P17 Info Display Module on LIN Bus
	A11 Radio Lost Communication with A20 Radio/HVAC Controls / A22 Radio Controls / P17 Info Display Module on LIN Bus
U15F1	K74 Human Machine Interface Control Module Lost Communication with K188 Human Machine Interface Control Module Bypass Module on LIN Bus
U15F3	K74 Human Machine Interface Control Module Lost Communication with K31 Navigation Control Module on LIN Bus
U1653	Chassis Systems High Speed Communication Enable Circuit
U1725	Left Headlamp High Beam Control Module Lost Communication with Left Headlamp Low Beam Control Module
U1726	Right Headlamp High Beam Control Module Lost Communication with Right Headlamp Low Beam Control Module
U1727	Right Headlamp High Beam Control Module Lost Communication with Right Headlamp Leveling Actuator
U1728	Left Headlamp High Beam Control Module Lost Communication with Left Headlamp Leveling Actuator
U1729	Right High Beam Control Module Lost Communication with Right Headlamp Horizontal Motor
U172A	Left High Beam Control Module Lost Communication with Left Headlamp Horizontal Motor
U1793	14V Power Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module on Powertrain Expansion Communication Bus
U1795	14V Power Module Powertrain Expansion Communication Bus Off
U179A	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2
U179C	Lost Communication with One or More Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules
U179D	Lost Communication with Brake System Control Module 2 on Chassis Expansion Bus
U1803	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2
U1804	Lost Communication with Inside Rearview Mirror Control Module
U1806	Battery Energy Control Module High Voltage Energy Management CAN Bus Off
U1807	Battery Charger Control Module High Voltage Energy Management CAN Bus Off
U180A	Electric A/C Compressor Control Module High Speed CAN Bus Off
U180B	Battery Energy Control Module High Speed CAN Bus Off
U180C	Battery Charger Control Module High Speed CAN Bus Off
U180D	Electronic Brake Control Module Chassis Expansion CAN Bus Off
U1811	Battery Energy Control Module Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus Off
U1814	Powertrain Wake-Up Communication Circuit
U1815	Lost Communication with Drive Motor Control Module 1 on Bus B
U1816	Lost Communication with Drive Motor Control Module B on Bus B

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U1817	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus
U1818	Lost Communication with Engine Control Module on Powertrain Expansion Communication Bus
U1821	Lost Communication with 14V Power Module on Powertrain Expansion Communication Bus
U1826	Lost Communication with Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus
U1827	Lost Communication with Steering Angle Sensor Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus
U182A	Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module Lost Communication with Battery Energy Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus
U182D	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 on Powertrain Expansion Communication Bus
U182E	Drive Motor Control Module 1 Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 on Powertrain Expansion Communication Bus
U182F	Drive Motor Control Module 2 Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 on Powertrain Expansion Communication Bus
U1831	Drive Motor Control Module 1 Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus
U1833	Lost Communication with Electronic Brake Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus
U1838	Lost Communication with Battery Charger Control Module on High Voltage Energy Management CAN Bus
U1839	Auxiliary Transmission Fluid Pump Control Module Lost Communication with Engine Control Module
U183A	Lost Communication with Telematics Communication Interface Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus
U183B	Auxiliary Transmission Fluid Pump Control Module Lost Communication with Transmission Control Module
U183C	Auxiliary Transmission Fluid Pump Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 on Powertrain Expansion Communication Bus
U183E	Lost Communication with Telematics Communication Interface Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus
U1844	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module on Bus B
U1845	Drive Motor Control Module 1 Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module
U1846	Drive Motor Control Module 2 Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module
U1847	Drive Motor Control Module 1 Lost Communication with Battery Energy Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus
U1849	Drive Motor Control Module 1 Lost Communication with Transmission Control Module
U184A	Lost Communication with Body Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U184B	Lost Communication with Remote Heater and Air Conditioning Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus
U184C	Lost Communication with Instrument Cluster on Low Speed CAN Bus
U184D	Lost Communication with Radio on Low Speed CAN Bus
U184E	Lost Communication with Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module on Low Speed CAN Bus
U184F	Electric A/C Compressor Control Module Lost Communication with Engine Control Module
U1850	Drive Motor Control Module 2 Lost Communication with Transmission Control Module
U1858	Electronic Brake Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus
U185A	Lost Communication with Battery Energy Control Module on High Voltage Energy Management CAN Bus
U185B	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 on High Voltage Energy Management CAN Bus
U185C	Battery Charger Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 on High Voltage Energy Management CAN Bus
U185D	Fuel Injector Control Module Lost Communication with Engine Control Module
U185E	Fuel Injector Control Module Lost Communication with Body Control Module
U1860	Electric A/C Compressor Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2
U1861	Battery Charger Control Module Lost Communication with Engine Control Module
U186A	Electronic Brake Control Module Lost Communication with Engine Control Module
U186B	Electronic Brake Control Module Lost Communication with Transmission Control Module
U1875	Drive Motor Control Module 1 Lost Communication with Battery Energy Control Module
U1876	Drive Motor Control Module 1 Lost Communication with Engine Control Module
U1879	Drive Motor Control Module 2 Lost Communication with Engine Control Module
U1885	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module
U1886	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Engine Control Module
U1888	Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module Lost Communication with Battery Energy Control Module
U18A1	Lost Communication with Coolant Temperature Control Module on High Voltage Energy Management CAN Bus
U18A2	Lost Communication with Fuel Pump Driver Control Module
U18A3	Lost Communication with Human Machine Interface Control Module
U18A4	Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery DC Charging Communications Gateway Module on High Voltage Energy Management CAN Bus
U18A5	Lost Communication with Fuel Injector Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U18A6	Lost Communication with Right Object Detection Control Module on Dedicated Bus 1
U18A7	Lost Communication with Power Supply Transformer on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus
U18A9	Lost Communication With Transmission Range Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus
U18AA	Transmission Range Control Module Lost Communication with Engine Control Module
U18AB	Transmission Range Control Module Lost Communication with Chassis Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus
U18AC	Transmission Range Control Module Lost Communication with Chassis Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus
U18AD	Transmission Range Control Module Lost Communication with Electronic Brake Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus
U18AE	Lost Communication with Infotainment Control Touchpad on Dedicated Bus 1
U18AF	Lost Communications With Telematics Communications Interface Control Module on Ethernet Bus
U18B0	Lost Communications With Instrument Cluster on Ethernet Bus
U18B1	Lost Communications With Audio Amplifier on Ethernet Bus
U18B2	Lost Communication with Rear Audio Control Module on Ethernet Bus
U18B3	Lost Communications With Navigation Control Module on Ethernet Bus
U18B4	Lost Communication with Radio on Ethernet Bus
U18B5	Lost Communication With Hybrid Powertrain Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus
U18B6	Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 1 on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus
U18B7	Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 2 on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus
U18B8	Lost Communication with Body Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus
U18B9	Primary High Speed CAN Bus Subnet Configuration List
U18BA	Lost Communication with Power Steering Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus
U18BB	Lost Communication with Power Steering Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus
U18BF	Secondary High Speed CAN Bus Subnet Configuration List
U18C0	Lost Communication with Suspension Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus
U18C1	Lost Communication with Suspension Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus
U18C2	Lost Communication with Frontview Camera Module on Flexray Bus
U18C3	Lost Communication with Video Processing Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus
U18C4	Lost Communication with Video Processing Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus
U18C5	Lost Communication with Electronic Brake Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus
U18CA	Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 1 on Flexray Bus

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U18CB	Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 2 on Flexray Bus
U18CC	Transmission Range Control Module Lost Communication with ECM on Powertrain Expansion Bus
U18CF	Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 1 on High Speed CAN Bus
U18D0	Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 2 on High Speed CAN Bus
U18D1	Lost Communication with Transmission Range Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus
U18D2	Lost Communication with Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus
U18D3	Lost Communication with Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus
U1900	Lost Communication With Speech to Text Interface Module
U1901	Lost Communication with Infotainment Multifunction Switch Module
U2098	MOST Communication Enable Circuit
U2099	High Speed Communication Enable Circuit
U209E	Object Detection Control Module High Speed Communication Enable Circuit 1
U209F	Object Detection Control Module High Speed Communication Enable Circuit 2
U2100	CAN Bus Communication
U2101	CAN Bus Maximum List of Control Modules
U2103	Fewer Controllers On Bus Than Programmed
U2105	Lost Communication with Engine Control Module
U2106	Lost Communication with Transmission Control Module
U2107	Lost Communication with Body Control Module
U2108	Lost Communication with Electronic Brake Control Module
U2125	Lost Communication with Telematic Unit
U2127	Lost Communication with Front HVAC Control Module
U2139	Lost Communication with Column Integration Module
U2144	Lost Communication with Distance Sensing Cruise Control Module
U216A	Lost Communication with Front Object Detection Control Module
U216B	Lost Communication with Rear Object Detection Control Module
U2176	Lost Communication with Power Take-Off Control Module
U2178	Lost Communication With Trailer Interface Control Module
U2400	Fuel Injector Control Module High Speed CAN Bus Off
U2401	Battery Energy Control Module Dedicated Bus 1 Off
U2409	Transmission Range Control Module High Speed CAN Bus Off
U240A	Transmission Range Control Module Chassis Expansion CAN Bus Off
U240D	Transmission Range Selector Control Module Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus Off
U240E	Transmission Range Selector Control Module Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus Off
U240F	Transmission Range Control Module Lost Communication with EBCM on High Speed CAN Bus
U2410	Transmission Range Control Module Lost Communication with BCM on High Speed CAN Bus

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U2411	Transmission Range Control Module Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus Off
U2412	Reductant Control Module Powertrain Sensor Bus Off
U2501	Invalid Data Received From Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2
U2502	Invalid Data Received From Electronic Brake Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus
U2503	Invalid Data Received From Object Detection Control Module
U2504	Invalid Data Received From Trailer Brake Driver Control Module
U2505	Invalid Data Received from Human Machine Interface Control Module on MOST Bus
U2506	Invalid Data Received From Dual Battery Control Module
U2507	Invalid Data Received from Instrument Cluster on MOST Bus
U2508	Invalid Data Received from Audio Amplifier on MOST Bus
U250D	Invalid Data Received from Transmission Control Module on Chassis Control Module LIN Bus 2
U2602	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2
U2603	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1
U2604	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2
U2605	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 3
U2606	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 4
U2608	Electric A/C Compressor Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module
U2609	Battery Charger Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module
U2611	Auxiliary Transmission Fluid Pump Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module
U2612	Battery Charger Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2
U2613	Drive Motor 1 Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2
U2614	Drive Motor 2 Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2
U2615	Auxiliary Transmission Fluid Pump Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2
U2616	Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Lost Communication with ECM
U2617	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 5
U2618	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 6
U2619	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 7

cardiagn.com

DTC	DTC Descriptor
U2620	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 8
U2621	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 9
U2622	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 10
U2623	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 11
U2624	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 12
U2625	Battery Energy Control Module Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 13
U2626	Reductant Control Module Lost Communication With Engine Control Module on Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus
U2627	Reductant Control Module Lost Communication with Reductant Level Sensor
U2628	Reductant Control Module Lost Communication with Reductant Concentration Sensor
U2629	Reductant Control Module Lost Communication with Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor 1
U2630	Reductant Control Module Lost Communication with Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor 2
U2631	Reductant Control Module Lost Communication with Reductant Pressure Sensor
U3000	Control Module
U3001	Control Module Improper Shutdown Performance
U3012	Control Module Improper Wake-up Perfomance

DTC B1000: ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC B1000

Electronic Control Unit

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

The internal fault detection is handled inside the device. The symptom byte information is for engineering reference only. No external circuit diagnosis is involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

cardiagn.com

The device runs the program to detect an internal fault when power up is commanded. The only requirements are voltage and ground. This program runs even if the voltage is out of the valid operating range.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device has detected an internal malfunction.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device refuses all additional inputs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- This DTC may be stored as a history DTC without affecting the operation of the device.
- If stored only as a history DTC and not retrieved as a current DTC, do not replace the device.
- If this DTC is retrieved as both a current and history DTC, replace the device that set the DTC.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify DTC B1000 is not set.
    - **If DTC B1000 is set**

      Replace the device that set the DTC.

    - **If DTC B1000 is not set**
3. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC B1001: OPTION CONFIGURATION

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC B1001

Option Configuration

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

Some devices must be configured with serial numbers, vehicle options, or other information. If a device was not properly configured after installation that device may set DTC B1001. The symptom byte information is for engineering reference only. No external circuit diagnosis is involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

Battery voltage is between 9-16 V and data link communications operate normally.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device is not configured properly.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

cardiagn.com

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify DTC B1001 is not set.
    - **If DTC B1001 is set**
    1. Program the device that set the DTC.
    2. Verify the DTC does not set.
        - If the DTC sets, replace the device that set the DTC.
        - If the DTC does not set
    3. All OK.
    - **If DTC B1001 is not set**
3. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC B101D: ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT HARDWARE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.

cardiagn.com

- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC B101D

Electronic Control Unit Hardware

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

The internal fault detection is handled inside the device. The symptom byte information is for engineering reference only. No external circuit diagnosis is involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The device runs the program to detect an internal fault when power up is commanded. The only requirements are voltage and ground. This program runs even if the voltage is out of the valid operating range.
- The keyless entry control module will set this DTC with symptom byte 39 when the keyless entry control module antenna is activated.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device has detected an internal malfunction.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device refuses all additional inputs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- This DTC may be stored as a history DTC without affecting the operation of the device.
- Do not replace a device based only on DTC B101D being set in history with the exception of the following devices:
  - K36 Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module (SDM)
  - K85 Passenger Presence Module
- If DTC B101D is set as current, replace the appropriate device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**

cardiagn.com

- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify DTC B101D is not set.
    - **If DTC B101D is set**

      Replace the device that set the DTC.

    - **If DTC B101D is not set**
3. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC B101E: ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT SOFTWARE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC B101E

cardiagn.com

Electronic Control Unit Software

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

Some devices must be configured with specific software, serial numbers, vehicle options, or other information. If a device was not properly configured after installation that module may set DTC B101E. The symptom byte information is for engineering reference only. No external circuit diagnosis is involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

Battery voltage is between 9-16 V and data link communications operate normally.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device is not configured properly.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0028 or U0029 is not set.
    - **If any of the DTCs are set**

      Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

    - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Verify DTC B101E is not set.
    - **If DTC B101E is set**
    1. Program the device that set the DTC.
    2. Verify the DTC does not set.
        - If the DTC sets, replace the device that set the DTC.
        - If the DTC does not set
    3. All OK.
    - **If DTC B101E is not set**
4. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC C056D: ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT HARDWARE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC C056D

Electronic Control Unit Hardware

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

The internal fault detection is handled inside the device. The symptom byte information is for engineering reference only. No external circuit diagnosis is involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The device runs the program to detect an internal fault when power up is commanded. The only requirements are voltage and ground. This program runs even if the voltage is out of the valid operating range.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

cardiagn.com

The device has detected an internal malfunction.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device refuses all additional inputs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- This DTC may be stored as a history DTC without affecting the operation of the device.
- If stored only as a history DTC and not retrieved as a current DTC, do not replace the device.
- If this DTC is retrieved as both a current and history DTC, replace the device that set the DTC.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify DTC C056D is not set.
    - **If DTC C056D is set**

cardiagn.com

Replace the device that set the DTC.

- **If DTC C056D is not set**

3. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC C056E: ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT SOFTWARE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC C056E

Electronic Control Unit Software

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

Some devices must be configured with specific software, serial numbers, vehicle options, or other information. If a device was not properly configured after installation that module may set DTC C056E. The symptom byte information is for engineering reference only. No external circuit diagnosis is involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

Battery voltage is between 9-16 V and data link communications operate normally.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device is not configured properly.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

Data Communication Schematics

Connector End View Reference

cardiagn.com

Component Connector End Views Component Connector End Views Component Connector End Views Component Connector End Views Component Connector End Views Component Connector End Views Component Connector End Views

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- Circuit Testing
- Connector Repairs
- Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections
- Wiring Repairs

Scan Tool References

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify DTC C056E is not set.
    - **If DTC C056E is set**
    1. Program the device that set the DTC.
    2. Verify the DTC does not set.
        - If the DTC sets, replace the device that set the DTC.
        - If the DTC does not set
    3. All OK.
    - **If DTC C056E is not set**
3. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the Diagnostic Repair Verification after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC P0601-P0607, P060A-P060C, P062F, P16E9-P16F0, OR P262B: CONTROL MODULE MEMORY/PROGRAMMING/CONTROL MODULE ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review Strategy Based Diagnosis for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- Diagnostic Procedure Instructions provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC P0601

cardiagn.com

Control Module Read Only Memory Performance

DTC P0602

Control Module Not Programmed

DTC P0603

Control Module Long Term Memory Reset

DTC P0604

Control Module Random Access Memory Performance

DTC P0605

Control Module Programming Read Only Memory Performance

DTC P0606

Control Module Processor Performance

DTC P0607

Control Module Performance

DTC P060A

Control Module Monitoring Processor Performance

DTC P060B

Control Module Analog to Digital Converter Performance

DTC P060C

Control Module Main Processor Performance

DTC P062F

Control Module Long Term Memory Performance

DTC P16E9

Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 2

DTC P16EA

Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 3

DTC P16EB

Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 4

DTC P16EC

cardiagn.com

Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 5

DTC P16ED

Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 6

DTC P16EE

Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 7

DTC P16EF

Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 8

DTC P16F0

Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 1

DTC P262B

Control Module Power Off Timer Performance

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

This diagnostic applies to internal microprocessor integrity conditions within the device. This diagnostic also addresses if the device is not programmed. The device monitors its ability to read and write to the memory. It also monitors a timing function. No external circuits are involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The ignition is ON.
- The system voltage is greater than 9.5 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device detects an internal malfunction or incomplete programming.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- DTCs P0601-P0607, P060A-P060C, and P16E9-P16F0 are Type A DTCs.
- DTC P062F is a Type C DTC.
- DTC P262B is a Type B DTC.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- DTCs P0601-P0607, P060A-P060C, and P16E9-P16F0 are Type A DTCs.
- DTC P062F is a Type C DTC.
- DTC P262B is a Type B DTC.

Diagnostic Aids

If stored only as a history DTC and not retrieved as a current DTC, do not replace the device.

cardiagn.com

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

Data Communication Schematics

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

DTC Type Reference

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Scan Tool References

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC P0602 is not set.
   - **If DTC P0602 is set**
   1. Program the device that set the DTC.
   2. Verify that the DTC does not set.
      - If the DTC sets, replace the device that set the DTC.
      - If the DTC does not set
   3. All OK.
   - **If DTC P0602 is not set**
3. Verify that DTC P0601, P0603, P0604, P0605, P0606, P0607, P060A, P060B, P060C, P062F, P16E9, P16EA, P16EB, P16EC, P16ED, P16EE, P16EF, P16F0, or P262B is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Replace the device that set the DTC.

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
4. All OK

cardiagn.com

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC P1E8E-P1E91: HYBRID/EV BATTERY INTERFACE CONTROL MODULE 1

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptors

DTC P1E8E

Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 Performance

DTC P1E8F

Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 Random Access Memory Performance

DTC P1E90

Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 Read Only Memory Performance

DTC P1E91

Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 Long Term Memory Performance

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

The Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 will diagnose its own systems and determine when a fault condition is present. This diagnostic applies to internal microprocessor integrity conditions within the Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1. This fault is internal to the Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 and no external circuits are involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The device is awake.
- The system voltage is at least 9 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device has detected an internal malfunction.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

DTCs P1E8E, P1E8F, P1E90 and P1E91 are type A DTCs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

cardiagn.com

DTCs P1E8E, P1E8F, P1E90, and P1E91 are type A DTCs.

Diagnostic Aids

If stored only as a history DTC and not retrieved as a current DTC, do not replace the device.

Circuit/System Verification

WARNING: **Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

The High Voltage Disabling procedure includes the following steps:

- **Identify how to disable high voltage.**
- **Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage.**
- **Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

Before working on any high voltage system, be sure to wear the following Personal Protection Equipment:

- **Safety glasses with appropriate side shields when within 15 meters (50 feet) of the vehicle, either indoors or outdoors.**
- **Certified and up-to-date Class "0" Insulation gloves rated at 1000V with leather protectors.**
  - **Visually and functionally inspect the gloves before use.**
  - **Wear the Insulation gloves with leather protectors at all times when working with the high voltage battery assembly, whether the system is energized or not.**

Failure to follow the procedures may result in serious injury or death.

WARNING: **The eAssist battery pack assembly will utilize an exchange program. Please consult the most recent revision of bulletin/PI# PIC5520, available in Service Information (SI), for a list of approved eAssist battery pack assembly service procedures. Components that may be removed and serviced without exchanging the complete battery pack assembly are identified in the bulletin/PI. Please contact the GM Technical Assistance Center (1-877-446-8227) if you have any questions.**

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC P1E8E, P1E8F, P1E90 or P1E91 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Replace the K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1.

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. All OK

cardiagn.com

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC P1E94-P1E97: HYBRID/EV BATTERY INTERFACE CONTROL MODULE 2

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptors

DTC P1E94

Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 Performance

DTC P1E95

Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 Random Access Memory Performance

DTC P1E96

Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 Read Only Memory Performance

DTC P1E97

Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 Long Term Memory Performance

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

The Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 will diagnose its own systems and determine when a fault condition is present. This diagnostic applies to internal microprocessor integrity conditions within the Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2. This fault is internal to the Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 and no external circuits are involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The device is awake.
- The system voltage is at least 9 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device has detected an internal malfunction.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

DTCs P1E94, P1E95, P1E96, and P1E97 are type A DTCs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

cardiagn.com

DTCs P1E94, P1E95, P1E96, and P1E97 are type A DTCs.

Diagnostic Aids

If stored only as a history DTC and not retrieved as a current DTC, do not replace the device.

Circuit/System Verification

WARNING: **Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

The High Voltage Disabling procedure includes the following steps:

- **Identify how to disable high voltage.**
- **Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage.**
- **Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

Before working on any high voltage system, be sure to wear the following Personal Protection Equipment:

- **Safety glasses with appropriate side shields when within 15 meters (50 feet) of the vehicle, either indoors or outdoors.**
- **Certified and up-to-date Class "0" Insulation gloves rated at 1000V with leather protectors.**
  - **Visually and functionally inspect the gloves before use.**
  - **Wear the Insulation gloves with leather protectors at all times when working with the high voltage battery assembly, whether the system is energized or not.**

Failure to follow the procedures may result in serious injury or death.

WARNING: **The eAssist battery pack assembly will utilize an exchange program. Please consult the most recent revision of bulletin/PI# PIC5520, available in Service Information (SI), for a list of approved eAssist battery pack assembly service procedures. Components that may be removed and serviced without exchanging the complete battery pack assembly are identified in the bulletin/PI. Please contact the GM Technical Assistance Center (1-877-446-8227) if you have any questions.**

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC P1E94, P1E95, P1E96, or P1E97 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Replace the K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2.

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. All OK

cardiagn.com

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U0020: LOW SPEED CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptors

DTC U0020

Low Speed CAN Bus

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

Devices connected to the GMLAN serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices. The devices have programmed information about what messages are needed to be exchanged on the serial data circuits. The messages are also supervised and some periodic messages are used by the receiver device as an availability indication of the transmitter device.

Conditions for Running the DTCs

- Supply voltage to the devices is in the normal operating range.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communication to occur.
- The DTC U2100 does not have a current status.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTCs Sets

The device uses a default value for the missing parameter.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Circuit/System Verification

Diagnosis of this DTC is accomplished via the symptom or an additional DTC. Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device** , or **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

cardiagn.com

DTC U0028: MOST BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U0028

MOST Bus

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U0100-U02FF, U0028 00	U0100-U02FF, U0028 00	-	-
Ignition	U0100-U02FF, U1814, U2099, U0028 00	U0100-U02FF, U0028 00	-	-
MOST Control	U2098 00, U2098 02, U0029 02	U0028 00	U2098 00, U2098 02	-
MOST Bus Serial Data (+)	U0028 00	U0028 00	U0028 00	-
MOST Bus Serial Data (-)	U0028 00	U0028 00	U0028 00	-
Ground	-	U0100-U02FF, U0028 00	-	-

Circuit/System Description

The Media Oriented Systems Transport (MOST) bus consists of a physical ring in which multimedia devices share audio, video and infotainment system control data. Each device on the MOST bus transmits and receives data via the MOST Bus Serial Data (+/- transmit/receive) circuits. The MOST bus diagnostic master is the Radio. The MOST control circuit is connected to each device on the MOST bus. Each device provides a 12 V signal on the MOST control circuit. The Radio initiates communication on the MOST bus at Ignition "On" by toggling the MOST control circuit low for 100 ms. Once each device recognizes the wakeup signal from the Radio on the MOST control circuit, they will respond to the Radio on the MOST bus to indicate no faults are present and normal communications will commence.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The ignition is ON.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A fault occurs on transmit, receive, electronic control lines, or internal device failure.

cardiagn.com

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- Some or all of the infotainment system audio and displays may be inoperative.
- While a current U0028 is set, the Radio will continually send 400 ms low pulses on the MOST control circuit every 2.5 s. This is a Ring Break Diagnostic indication to the devices on the ring to report a Surrogate Master Upstream Position Node.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

The MOST initialization is successful without errors and the MOST bus resumes normal communications.

Diagnostic Aids

- The EL-51578 MOST Bus Diagnostic Tool Kit when utilized will cause false GMLAN DTC's to be set as a result, along with loss of bypassed MOST device infotainment functionality. These DTC's and missing functionality should be ignored unless the system is completely assembled and a DTC or symptom is present during the repair verification steps.
- To troubleshoot the intermittent condition, manipulate or wiggle MOST wiring harness and observe the Radio's DTC U0028 status and the Radio scan tool Number of MOST Communication Breaks parameter value.
- If the issue still exists after performing all verification and test steps in this diagnostic procedure, bypass each MOST device individually on the MOST bus (except the Radio) while monitoring DTC U0028 status. If DTC U0028 remains current after each MOST device has been bypassed, disconnect the Radio MOST harness connector. The entire MOST ring can now be tested with all MOST devices (except the Radio) bypassed to determine if any circuit faults exist.
- The Radio's DTC U0028 will be set current with all MOST devices bypassed.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

cardiagn.com

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Special Tools

EL-51578 MOST Bus Diagnostic Tool Kit

For equivalent regional tools, refer to **Special Tools** .

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON. Radio ON.
2. If equipped, verify that the A33 Media Disc Player is operative by inserting or ejecting a disk.
   - **If the disk can not be inserted or ejected**

     Test the power, ground, and serial data circuits of the A33 Media Disc Player for an open/high resistance.

   - **If the disk can be inserted or ejected**
3. Verify that the scan tool communicates with each MOST device, except the A33 Media Disc Player.
   - **If any MOST device does not communicate with the scan tool**

     Refer to **DTC U0100-U02FF (without HP5)DTC U0100-U02FF (with HP5)** to diagnose power, ground, and serial data circuits of that MOST device.

   - **If all MOST devices communicate with the scan tool**
4. Verify that DTC U2098 or DTC U0029 02 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **DTC U2098** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
5. Verify that DTC U0028 is not set.
   - **If the DTC U0028 is set**
   1. Using the scan tool, select the MOST Bus Diagnostic Starting Point function from A11 Radio Control Functions menu.
   2. Determine the fault location from A11 Radio scan tool Control Functions, MOST Bus Diagnostic Starting Point. Reference Node Locations of MOST Bus Communication Break parameter value.
   3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.
   - **If the DTC U0028 is not set**
6. Refer to Repair Verification.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **You must perform Circuit/System Verification before proceeding with Circuit/System Testing.**

NOTE: **Use the Radio scan tool, schematics and specific vehicle build RPO codes to**

cardiagn.com

determine optional devices and to identify the following:

- **The MOST bus ring configuration**
- **Each MOST device's MOST control and serial data circuit terminals**

NOTE: **If the A11 Radio is the first node position in the "Node Locations of MOST Bus Communication Break" range, proceed to step 8.**

1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the harness connector containing the MOST circuits at the MOST device at the first Node position reported by Node Locations of MOST Bus Communication Break parameter value.
2. Connect the appropriate connector from the EL-51578 MOST Bus Diagnostic Tool Kit to the harness connector of the MOST device to bypass this MOST device.
3. Ignition ON.

NOTE: **MOST control (ECL) voltage will toggle from 9-13 V to 0 V while DTC U0028 is current.**

4. Test for 9-13 V between the ECL connector from the EL-51578 MOST Bus Diagnostic Tool Kit and ground.
   - **If less than 9 V**
   1. Ignition OFF and all vehicle systems OFF, disconnect the harness connectors at the A11 Radio.
   2. Disconnect the EL-51578 MOST Bus Diagnostic Tool Kit from the harness connector of the first Node location MOST device.
   3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the MOST control circuit end to end between the MOST device that was just disconnected and the A11 Radio.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, replace the A11 Radio.
   - **If greater than 13 V**
   1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the harness connectors at the A11 Radio and all other MOST devices.
   2. Disconnect the EL-51578 MOST Bus Diagnostic Tool Kit from the harness connector of the first Node location MOST device, ignition ON.
   3. Test for less than 1 V between the MOST control circuit and ground.
      - If 1 V or greater, repair the short to voltage in the circuit.
      - If less than 1 V
   4. Ignition OFF, reconnect the harness connectors at the first MOST device, ignition ON.
   5. Test for 9-13 V between the MOST control circuit and ground.
      - If greater than 13 V, replace the MOST device that was just connected.
      - If 13 V or less and there are more MOST devices to connect, connect the next MOST device and repeat step 4.4.
      - If 13 V or less and there are no more MOST devices to connect
   6. Replace the A11 Radio.
   - **If between 9-13 V**
5. Verify that DTC U0028 status remains current.

cardiagn.com

- **If the status of DTC U0028 changes from current to history**

  Replace the disconnected MOST device.

- **If the status of DTC U0028 remains current**

6. Ignition OFF, disconnect the EL-51578 MOST Bus Diagnostic Tool Kit from the harness connector of the first Node location MOST device.
7. Reconnect the harness connector containing the MOST circuits at the first Node location MOST device.

NOTE: **If the A11 Radio is the last node position in the "Node Locations of MOST Bus Communication Break" range, disconnect the harness connector containing MOST circuits at the A11 Radio and proceed to step 13.**

8. Disconnect the harness connector containing the MOST circuits at the last Node location MOST device of the fault location identified by Node Locations of MOST Bus Communication Break parameter value.
9. Connect the appropriate connector from the EL-51578 MOST Bus Diagnostic Tool Kit to the harness connector of the last Node location MOST device to bypass this MOST device.
10. Ignition ON.
11. Verify that DTC U0028 status remains current.
    - **If the status of DTC U0028 changes from current to history**

      Replace the disconnected MOST device.

    - **If the status of DTC U0028 remains current**
12. Ignition OFF, disconnect the EL-51578 MOST Bus Diagnostic Tool Kit from the harness connector of the last Node location MOST device.
13. Disconnect the harness connector containing the MOST circuits at the first Node location MOST device. The following tests will be performed on the MOST serial data circuits between the two MOST devices that are disconnected.
14. Ignition ON.
15. Test for less than 1 V between each MOST serial data circuit and ground.
    - **If any serial data circuits are 1 V or greater**

      Repair the short to voltage in the circuit.

    - **If each serial data circuits are less than 1 V**
16. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, and all vehicle systems OFF.
17. Test for infinite resistance between each MOST serial data circuit and ground.
    - **If any serial data circuits are less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short to ground in the circuit.

    - **If each serial data circuits are infinite resistance**
18. Test for infinite resistance between each pair of the MOST serial data circuits.
    - **If any pair of serial data circuits are less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short between the circuits.

cardiagn.com

- **If each pair of serial data circuits are infinite resistance**

19. Test for less than 2 Ω in each MOST serial data circuit end to end.
    - **If any serial data circuits are 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the circuit between the two MOST devices.

    - **If each serial data circuits are less than 2 Ω**
20. Replace the A11 Radio.
21. Ignition ON. Radio ON.
22. Verify that DTC U0028 does not set.
    - **If the DTC U0028 sets**

      Refer to Diagnostic Aids.

    - **If the DTC U0028 does not set**
23. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the Repair Verification after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

Repair Verification

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Install any components or connectors that have been removed or replaced during diagnosis.
3. Ignition ON.
4. Clear the DTCs.
5. Verify the A11 Radio scan tool Surrogate MOST Master Node Upstream Position parameter value is None.
    - **If the value is not None**

      Disconnect the A11 Radio power or the battery cables for 1 min to reset this value to None.

    - **If the value is None**
6. All OK.

DTC U0029: MOST BUS PERFORMANCE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

cardiagn.com

DTC U0029

MOST Bus Performance

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

The Media Oriented Systems Transport (MOST) bus master device shall set DTC U0029 when the MOST bus interruptions lasts long enough to interrupt MOST communication and functions, but not long enough to break the MOST bus ring.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The ignition is ON.
- The Radio is ON.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A current DTC sets when MOST bus communication has been interrupted more than 10 times during the monitoring cycle period.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

Some or all of the infotainment system may be inoperative for brief periods of time.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

A current DTC is cleared when MOST bus communication interruptions are no longer detected and the Number of MOST Communication Breaks counter remains at 0.

Diagnostic Aids

This is an intermittent connection detection DTC. All MOST device connectors should be checked for poor connections on both MOST bus circuits.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

cardiagn.com

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON. Radio ON.
2. Verify DTC U0028 is set.
   - **If the DTC is set**

     Refer to **DTC U0028**.

   - **If the DTC is not set**
3. Verify DTC U0029 is not set with symptom byte 02.
   - **If DTC U0029 is set with symptom byte 02**

     Refer to **DTC U2098** .

   - **If DTC U0029 is set with other symptom bytes except 02**
4. Refer to **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections** to test for an intermittent condition.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U0073 OR U2100: CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION BUS A/CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptors

DTC U0073

Control Module Communication Bus A Off

DTC U2100

cardiagn.com

CAN Bus Communication

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuits are used to communicate information between the devices. The serial data circuits also connect directly to the data link connector (DLC).

Conditions for Running the DTCs

- Supply voltage to the devices is in the normal operating range.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communications.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device setting the DTC has attempted to establish communications on the serial data circuits more than 3 times in 5 s.

Action Taken When the DTCs Sets

- The device suspends all message transmission.
- The device uses default values for all parameters received on the serial data circuits.
- In the transmission control module, DTC U0073 will cause the transmission to go into default gears.
- In the engine control module and transmission control module, DTC U0073 will cause the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) to illuminate.
- If equipped with eAssist, DTC U0073 in the hybrid powertrain control module is a type B DTC and will cause the malfunction indicator lamp to illuminate and result in the engine operating in conventional engine mode and will maintain 14 V module operation.
- The device inhibits the setting of all other communication DTCs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- The engine control module or transmission control module turns OFF the MIL after 4 consecutive ignition cycles that the diagnostic runs and does not fail.
- If equipped with eAssist, the hybrid powertrain control module turns off the MIL after the diagnostic runs and does not fail during subsequent ignition cycles. Normal operation will resume 5 s after subsequent ignition cycle.
- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Circuit/System Verification

1. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine which serial data communication system is used for a specific device.
2. This DTC may not be retrieved with a current status. Diagnosis is accomplished using the symptom. Refer to **Symptoms - Data Communications** .

DTC U0074: CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION (POWERTRAIN EXPANSION BUS WITH HP5)

cardiagn.com

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U0074 00

Control Module Communication Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus Off Malfunction

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0074	U0074	U0074	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0074	U0074	U0074	-

Circuit/System Description

The devices connected to the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices when the ignition switch is in any position other than OFF. The powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data bus uses terminating resistors that are in parallel with the powertrain high speed GMLAN (+) and (-) circuits.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communications.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received for more than 450 ms.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- DTC U0074 is a type A DTC.
- DTC U0074 in the hybrid powertrain control module will cause the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) to illuminate and result in the engine operating in conventional engine mode and will maintain 14 V power operation.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- DTC U0074 is a type A DTC.
- The hybrid powertrain control module turns off the MIL after the diagnostic runs and does not fail during subsequent ignition cycles. Normal operation will resume 5 s after subsequent ignition cycle.

cardiagn.com

Diagnostic Aids

- Use the **Data Link References** to identify the powertrain high speed GMLAN devices.
- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss of communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between some devices and the scan tool with the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data system inoperative. This condition is due to those devices using multiple serial data communication systems.
- An open in the Data Link Connector ground circuit terminal 5 will allow the scan tool to operate but not communicate with the vehicle.
- Technicians may find various Local Area Network (LAN) communication Diagnostic Trouble Codes (DTC).
- Some devices may not have internal protection for specific voltage outputs and may open a battery positive voltage or ignition voltage source fuse. If a voltage input fuse is open and no short is found in that circuit, ensure that no device output voltage circuit is shorted to ground before replacing the device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

cardiagn.com

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

DTC Type Reference

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify that DTC P0606 is not set.
   - **If DTC P0606 is set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If DTC P0606 is not set**
3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

WARNING: Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.

The High Voltage Disabling procedure includes the following steps:

- **Identify how to disable high voltage.**
- **Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage.**
- **Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

Before working on any high voltage system, be sure to wear the following Personal Protection Equipment:

- **Safety glasses with appropriate side shields when within 15 meters (50 feet) of the vehicle, either indoors or outdoors.**
- **Certified and up-to-date Class "0" Insulation gloves rated at 1000V with leather protectors.**
  - **Visually and functionally inspect the gloves before use.**
  - **Wear the Insulation gloves with leather protectors at all times when working with the high voltage battery assembly, whether the system**

cardiagn.com

is energized or not.

Failure to follow the procedures may result in serious injury or death.

WARNING: **The eAssist battery pack assembly will utilize an exchange program. Please consult the most recent revision of bulletin/PI# PIC5520, available in Service Information (SI), for a list of approved eAssist battery pack assembly service procedures. Components that may be removed and serviced without exchanging the complete battery pack assembly are identified in the bulletin/PI. Please contact the GM Technical Assistance Center (1-877-446-8227) if you have any questions.**

NOTE: **Each device may need to be disconnected to isolate a circuit fault. Use the schematic to identify the following:**

- **Powertrain high speed GMLAN devices the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminating resistors**
- **Device locations on the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits**
- **Each device's ground, B+, ignition, and powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminals**

Some devices with an internal terminating resistor have a loop in the harness that connects the internal terminating resistor to the serial data circuit. When wired this way, test these loop circuits for the appropriate failure mode short to voltage, short to ground, or open/high resistance prior to replacing the device for each of the following tests.

1. Perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure. Refer to **High Voltage Disabling** .
2. Reconnect the 12 V battery.
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine which devices are on the powertrain expansion bus.
4. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
5. Test for less than 4.5 V between each powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If 4.5 V or greater**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.

   - **If less than 4.5 V**
6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
7. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If 100 Ω or less**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.

cardiagn.com

- **If greater than 100 Ω**

8. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the device that was just disconnected:
   - **If less than 110 Ω**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

   - **If greater than 130 Ω**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance.

   - **If between 110-130 Ω**
9. Refer to Testing the Device Circuits.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to voltage, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.
      - If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.
   - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**
3. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to ground.
3. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If each serial data circuit is 100 Ω or greater**

     Replace the device that was disconnected.

   - **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**
4. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

cardiagn.com

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted together.
4. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**
5. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - A shorted terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit with the open/high resistance.
4. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of the serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 130 Ω or less**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**
5. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - An open/high resistance terminating resistor.

Testing the Device Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.

cardiagn.com

- If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
- If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.

- **If less than 10 Ω**

3. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
4. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance
   3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**

cardiagn.com

7. Replace the device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U0074: CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION (POWERTRAIN EXPANSION BUS WITHOUT HP5)

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U0074 00

Control Module Communication Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus Off Malfunction

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Powertrain High Speed CAN Serial Data (+)	U0074	U0074	U0074	-
Powertrain High Speed CAN Serial Data (-)	U0074	U0074	U0074	-

Circuit/System Description

The devices connected to the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices when the ignition switch is in any position other than OFF. The powertrain high speed CAN serial data bus uses terminating resistors that are in parallel with the powertrain high speed CAN (+) and (-) circuits.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communications.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received for more than 450 ms.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

DTC U0074 is a type B DTC.

cardiagn.com

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

DTC U0074 is a type B DTC.

Diagnostic Aids

- Use the **Data Link References** to identify the powertrain high speed CAN devices.
- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U-code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss-of-communication U-codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss-of-communication U-code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between some devices and the scan tool with the powertrain high speed CAN serial data system inoperative. This condition is due to those devices using multiple serial data communication systems.
- An open in the DLC ground circuit terminal 5 will allow the scan tool to operate but not communicate with the vehicle.
- Technicians may find various Local Area Network (LAN) communication Diagnostic Trouble Codes (DTC).
- Some devices may not have internal protection for specific voltage outputs and may open a battery positive voltage or ignition voltage source fuse. If a voltage input fuse is open and no short is found in that circuit, ensure that no device output voltage circuit is shorted to ground before replacing the device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

cardiagn.com

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

DTC Type Reference

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Each device may need to be disconnected to isolate a circuit fault.**

Use the schematic to identify the following:

- **Powertrain high speed CAN devices the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuit terminating resistors**
- **Device locations on the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits**
- **Each device's ground, B+, ignition, and powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuit terminals**

Some devices with an internal terminating resistor have a loop in the harness that connects the internal terminating resistor to the serial data circuit. When wired this way, test these loop circuits for the appropriate failure mode short to voltage, short to ground, or open/high resistance prior to replacing the device for each of the following tests.

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 meters (9.8 feet) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine which devices are on the powertrain expansion bus.
2. Ignition ON.
3. Test for less than 4.5 V between each powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If 4.5 V or greater**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.

   - **If less than 4.5 V**

cardiagn.com

4. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 meters (9.8 feet) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down.
5. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 100 Ω or less**

      Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.

    - **If greater than 100 Ω**
6. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits at the device that was just disconnected:
    - **If less than 110 Ω**

      Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

    - **If greater than 130 Ω**

      Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance.

    - **If between 110-130 Ω**
7. Refer to Testing the Device Circuits.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage

1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to voltage, ignition ON.
2. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.
        - If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.
    - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**
3. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 meters (9.8 feet) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to ground.
3. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If each serial data circuit is 100 Ω or greater**

cardiagn.com

Replace the device that was disconnected.

- **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**

4. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 meters (9.8 feet) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted together.
4. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
   - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

     Replace the device that was disconnected.

   - **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**
5. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - Serial data circuits shorted together between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - Serial data circuits shorted together between a device and a terminating resistor.
   - A shorted terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 meters (9.8 feet) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit with the open/high resistance.
4. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of the serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
   - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 130 Ω or less**

     Replace the device that was disconnected.

   - **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**
5. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
   - An open/high resistance terminating resistor.

Testing the Device Circuits

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 meters (9.8 feet) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
4. Ignition ON.
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

cardiagn.com

2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Replace the device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U0075: CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION OBJECT DETECTION CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U0075 00

Control Module Communication Object Detection CAN Bus Off

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Object High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0075	U0075, U0100-U02FF*	U0075	-
Object High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0075	U0075, U0100-U02FF*	U0075	-
Ground (Data Link Connector terminal 5)	-	1	-	-
* An open between the Data Link Connector (DLC) and the first splice/device will only affect the communication with the scan tool. The devices will still communicate. An open in only one object high speed GMLAN serial data circuit may allow degraded communication between the devices. 1. No communication with any object high speed GMLAN device.				

Circuit/System Description

The devices connected to the object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices when the ignition switch is in any position other than OFF. The object high speed GMLAN serial

cardiagn.com

data bus uses terminating resistors that are in parallel with the object high speed GMLAN (+) and (-) circuits.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

Specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- Use the **Data Link References** to identify the object detection high speed GMLAN devices.
- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss of communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between some devices and the scan tool with the object high speed GMLAN serial data system inoperative. This condition is due to those devices using multiple serial data communication systems.
- An open in the DLC ground circuit terminal 5 will allow the scan tool to operate but not communicate with the vehicle.
- Technicians may find various Local Area Network (LAN) communication Diagnostic Trouble Codes (DTC).
- Some devices may not have internal protection for specific voltage outputs and may open a battery positive voltage or ignition voltage source fuse. If a voltage input fuse is open and no short is found in

cardiagn.com

that circuit, ensure that no device output voltage circuit is shorted to ground before replacing the device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify two or more devices are not communicating on the object high speed GMLAN serial data circuit. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine how many devices should be communicating on this bus.
   - **If only one device is not communicating**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits.

   - **If two or more devices are not communicating**
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the scan tool from the X84 Data Link Connector. The following tests will be done at the X84 Data Link Connector.
4. Test for less than 10 Ω between the ground circuit terminal 5 and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.

cardiagn.com

- **If less than 10 Ω**

5. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
6. Test for less than 4.5 V between the serial data circuits listed below and ground:
   - Terminal 3
   - Terminal 11
   - **If 4.5 V or greater**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.

   - **If less than 4.5 V**
7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for greater than 100 Ω between the serial data circuits listed below and ground:
   - Terminal 3
   - Terminal 11
   - **If 100 Ω or less**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.

   - **If greater than 100 Ω**
9. Test for 50-70 Ω between the serial data circuit terminals 3 and 11.
   - **If less than 35 Ω**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

   - **If between 35-50 Ω**

     There may be a third terminating resistor between the serial data circuits. This can happen if the incorrect device is installed. Some devices are available with and without the terminating resistors installed to reduce the need of terminating resistors in the wiring harness. Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

   - **If greater than 70 Ω but less than infinite**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance.

   - **If infinite resistance**

     Repair the open/high resistance in the circuit between the X84 Data Link Connector and the first splice/device in the serial data circuit.

   - **If between 50-70 Ω**
10. Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Some devices with an internal terminating resistor have a loop in the harness that connects the internal terminating resistor to the serial data circuit. When wired this way, test these loop circuits for the appropriate failure mode short to**

cardiagn.com

voltage, short to ground, or open/high resistance prior to replacing the device for each of the following tests. Each device may need to be disconnected to isolate a circuit fault. Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the following:

- **Object high speed GMLAN devices and terminating resistors the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Device locations on the object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits**
- **Each device's ground, B+, ignition, and object high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminals**

NOTE: **Circuit/System Verification must be performed before proceeding with Circuit/System Testing.**

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
   2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.
      - If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.
   - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to voltage, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
   2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.
      - If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.
   - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**
5. Repeat step 3 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the harness connectors with the object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device.
2. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each object high speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If each serial data circuit is 100 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to ground.
4. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each object high speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If both serial data circuits are 100 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**
5. Repeat step 3 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between the X84 Data Link Connector and the first device or splice pack.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the harness connectors with the object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating.
2. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**
3. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was disconnected.
4. Disconnect the harness connectors with the object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted together.
5. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**

cardiagn.com

6. Repeat step 3 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between the X84 Data Link Connector and the first device or splice pack.
    - A shorted terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the harness connectors with the object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating.
2. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 130 Ω or less**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**
3. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was disconnected.
4. Disconnect the harness connectors with the object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit with the open/high resistance.
5. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of object high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 130 Ω or less**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**
6. Repeat step 3 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - An open/high resistance terminating resistor.

Testing the Device Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the harness connectors at an easily accessible device that is not communicating.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.

cardiagn.com

- **If less than 10 Ω**

3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.

cardiagn.com

8. Test for less than 2 Ω in each object high speed GMLAN serial data circuit end to end between the device harness connector and the appropriate X84 Data Link Connector terminals listed below.
    - X84 Data Link Connector terminal 3
    - X84 Data Link Connector terminal 11
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
9. Replace the device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U0076: CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION POWERTRAIN SENSOR CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U0076 00

Control Module Communication Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus Off

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Powertrain High Speed CAN Serial Data (+) [or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) 7]	U0076	U0076	U0076	-
Powertrain High Speed CAN Serial Data (-) [or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) 7]	U0076	U0076	U0076	-

Circuit/System Description

The devices connected to the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices when the ignition switch is in any position other than OFF. The powertrain high speed CAN serial data bus uses terminating resistors that are in parallel with the powertrain high speed CAN (+) and (-) circuits.

cardiagn.com

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communications.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received for more than 450 ms.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

DTC U0074 is a type B DTC.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

DTC U0074 is a type B DTC.

Diagnostic Aids

- Use the **Data Link References** to identify the powertrain high speed CAN devices.
- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss of communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between some devices and the scan tool with the powertrain high speed CAN serial data system inoperative. This condition is due to those devices using multiple serial data communication systems.
- An open in the Data Link Connector ground circuit terminal 5 will allow the scan tool to operate but not communicate with the vehicle.
- Technicians may find various Local Area Network (LAN) communication Diagnostic Trouble Codes (DTC).
- Some devices may not have internal protection for specific voltage outputs and may open a battery positive voltage or ignition voltage source fuse. If a voltage input fuse is open and no short is found in that circuit, ensure that no device output voltage circuit is shorted to ground before replacing the device.

cardiagn.com

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

DTC Type Reference

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Each device may need to be disconnected to isolate a circuit fault.**

Use the schematic to identify the following:

- **Powertrain high speed CAN devices the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuit terminating resistors**
- **Device locations on the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits**
- **Each device's ground, B+, ignition, and powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuit terminals**

Some devices with an internal terminating resistor have a loop in the harness that connects the internal terminating resistor to the serial data circuit. When wired this way, test these loop circuits for the appropriate failure mode short to voltage, short to ground, or open/high resistance prior to replacing the device for each of the following tests.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating. Refer to **Data Link References** to

cardiagn.com

determine which devices are on the powertrain expansion bus.

2. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
3. Test for less than 4.5 V between each powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 4.5 V or greater**

      Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.

    - **If less than 4.5 V**
4. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
5. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 100 Ω or less**

      Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.

    - **If greater than 100 Ω**
6. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits at the device that was just disconnected:
    - **If less than 110 Ω**

      Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

    - **If greater than 130 Ω**

      Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance.

    - **If between 110-130 Ω**
7. Refer to Testing the Device Circuits.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to voltage, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.
        - If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.
    - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**
3. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

cardiagn.com

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to ground.
3. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If each serial data circuit is 100 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**
4. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted together.
4. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**
5. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - A shorted terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the powertrain high speed CAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit with the open/high resistance.
4. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of the serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 130 Ω or less**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

cardiagn.com

- **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**

5. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - An open/high resistance terminating resistor.

Testing the Device Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
4. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.

cardiagn.com

- If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
- **If the test lamp illuminates**

6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance
   3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Replace the device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U0077: CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION CHASSIS EXPANSION CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U0077

Control Module Communication Chassis Expansion CAN Bus Off

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Chassis High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0077	U0077, U0100-U02FF*	U0077	-
Chassis High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0077	U0077, U0100-U02FF*	U0077	-
Ground (DLC, terminal 5)	-	1	-	-

cardiagn.com

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
* An open in only one chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuit may allow degraded communication between the devices. An open between the Data Link Connector (DLC) and the first splice/device will only affect the communication with the scan tool. The devices will still communicate. 1. No communication with any chassis high speed GMLAN device.				

Circuit/System Description

The devices connected to the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices when the ignition switch is in any position other than OFF. The chassis high speed GMLAN serial data bus uses terminating resistors that are in parallel with the chassis high speed GMLAN (+) and (-) circuits. The chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuits connect directly to the Data Link Connector (DLC).

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device setting the DTC has attempted to establish communications on the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuits more than 3 times.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- The device suspends all message transmission.
- The device uses default values for all parameters received on the serial data circuits.
- The device inhibits the setting of all other communication DTCs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.

cardiagn.com

- If a loss of communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.

- A device may have a U code stored in history that does not require any repairs. Issues with late or corrupted messages between devices can be temporary with no apparent symptom or complaint; this does not mean the device is faulty. Do not replace a device based only on a history U code.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between the device and the scan tool with one or more GMLAN serial data systems inoperative. This condition is due to the device using multiple GMLAN busses.
- Use **Data Link References** to determine what GMLAN serial data communications the non communicating device uses.
- The device may not have internal protection for specific control circuits and may open a B+ or ignition fuse. If a fuse is open and the B+ or ignition circuit is not shorted to ground, ensure none of the control circuits are shorted to ground before replacing the non communicating device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify two or more devices are not communicating on the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuit. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine how many devices should be communicating on this bus.
    - **If only one device is not communicating**

cardiagn.com

Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits.

- **If two or more devices are not communicating**

3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the scan tool from the X84 Data Link Connector. The following tests will be done at the X84 Data Link Connector.
4. Test for less than 10 Ω between the ground circuit terminal 5 and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
5. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
6. Test for less than 4.5 V between the serial data circuits listed below and ground.
    - Terminal 12
    - Terminal 13
    - **If 4.5 V or greater**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.

    - **If less than 4.5 V**
7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for greater than 100 Ω between the serial data circuits listed below and ground.
    - Terminal 12
    - Terminal 13
    - **If 100 Ω or less**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.

    - **If greater than 100 Ω**
9. Test for 50-70 Ω between the serial data circuit terminals 12 and 13.
    - **If less than 35 Ω**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

    - **If between 35-50 Ω**

      There may be a third terminating resistor between the serial data circuits. This can happen if the incorrect device is installed. Some devices are available with and without the terminating resistors installed to reduce the need of terminating resistors in the wiring harness. Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

    - **If greater than 70 Ω but less than infinite**

cardiagn.com

Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance.

- **If infinite resistance**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the circuit between the X84 Data Link Connector and the first splice/device in the serial data circuit.

- **If between 50-70 Ω**

10. Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Some devices with an internal terminating resistor have a loop in the harness that connects the internal terminating resistor to the serial data circuit. When wired this way, test these loop circuits for the appropriate failure mode short to voltage, short to ground, or open/high resistance prior to replacing the device for each of the following tests. Each device may need to be disconnected to isolate a circuit fault. Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the following:**

- **Chassis high speed GMLAN devices and terminating resistors the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Device locations on the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuits**
- **Each device's ground, B+, ignition, and chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminals**

NOTE: **Circuit/System Verification must be performed before proceeding with Circuit/System Testing.**

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
   2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.
      - If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.
   - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to voltage, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.

cardiagn.com

- **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.
    - If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.

- **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**

5. Repeat step 3 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the harness connectors with the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device.
2. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If each serial data circuit is 100 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to ground.
4. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If both serial data circuits are 100 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**
5. Repeat step 3 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between the X84 Data Link Connector and the first device or splice pack.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the harness connectors with the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating.
2. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

cardiagn.com

Replace the device that was disconnected.

- **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**

3. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was disconnected.
4. Disconnect the harness connectors with the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted together.
5. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**
6. Repeat step 3 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between the X84 Data Link Connector and the first device or splice pack.
    - A shorted terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the harness connectors with the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating.
2. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuit is 130 Ω or less**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**
3. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was disconnected.
4. Disconnect the harness connectors with the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit with the open/high resistance.
5. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 130 Ω or less**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**
6. Repeat step 3 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - An open/high resistance terminating resistor.

cardiagn.com

Testing the Device Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the harness connectors at an easily accessible device that is not communicating.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control

cardiagn.com

module that controls the ignition circuit.

2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in each chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuit end to end between the device harness connector and the appropriate X84 Data Link Connector terminals listed below.
    - X84 Data Link Connector terminal 12
    - X84 Data Link Connector terminal 13
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
9. Replace the device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U0078: CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION LOW SPEED CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U0078

Control Module Communication Low Speed CAN Bus Off

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

The low speed GMLAN serial data bus is used to communicate information between the devices. The serial data is transmitted over a single wire to the appropriate devices. The low speed GMLAN serial data circuits also connect directly to the data link connector (DLC).

cardiagn.com

Conditions for Running the DTC

- Supply voltage to the devices are in the normal operating range.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communications.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device setting the DTC has attempted to establish communications on the serial data circuits more than 3 times in 5 s.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- The device suspends all message transmission.
- The device uses default values for all parameters received on the serial data circuits.
- The device inhibits the setting of all other communication DTCs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify DTC U0078 is not set.
    - **If DTC U0078 is set**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device** .

    - **If DTC U0078 is not set**
3. All OK

DTC U007B: CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION HIGH SPEED EXTENSION CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U007B 00

Control Module Communication High Speed Extension CAN Bus Off

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Gateway Expansion High Speed	U007B	U007B	U007B	-

cardiagn.com

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
GMLAN Serial Data (+) or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) (8)				
Gateway Expansion High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) (8)	U007B	U007B	U007B	-

Circuit/System Description

The devices connected to the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits (circuit numbers 3935 & 3936) monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module acts as the gateway module between devices on primary high speed GMLAN bus and devices on gateway expansion high speed GMLAN bus. The gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data bus uses terminating resistors that are in parallel with the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN (+) and (-) circuits.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communications.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- The device suspends all message transmission.
- The device uses default values for all parameters received on the serial data circuits.
- The device inhibits the setting of all other communication DTCs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

cardiagn.com

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0077, U0078, U007A, P06E4, P1EB9, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Each device may need to be disconnected to isolate a circuit fault. Use the schematic to identify the following:**

- **Gateway expansion high speed GMLAN devices and terminating resistors the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Device locations on the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits**
- **Each device's ground, B+, ignition, and gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminals**

Some devices with an internal terminating resistor have a loop in the harness that connects the internal terminating resistor to the serial data circuit. When wired this way, test these loop circuits for the appropriate failure mode short to voltage, short to ground, or open/high resistance prior to replacing the device for each of the following tests.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine which devices are on the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN bus.
2. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.

cardiagn.com

3. Test for less than 4.5 V between each gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 4.5 V or greater**

      Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.

    - **If less than 4.5 V**
4. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
5. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 100 Ω or less**

      Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.

    - **If greater than 100 Ω**
6. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the device that was just disconnected:
    - **If less than 110 Ω**

      Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

    - **If greater than 130 Ω**

      Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance.

    - **If between 110-130 Ω**
7. Refer to Testing the Device Circuits.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to voltage, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.
        - If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.
    - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**
3. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to ground.
3. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If each serial data circuit is 100 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**
4. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted together.
4. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**
5. Repeat step 2 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - A shorted terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit with the open/high resistance.
4. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of the serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 130 Ω or less**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**

cardiagn.com

5. Repeat step 2 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - An open/high resistance terminating resistor.

Testing the Device Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
4. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.

cardiagn.com

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the non communicating device and the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
9. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the primary high speed GMLAN serial data circuits (circuit numbers 2500 & 2501) end to end between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and the appropriate X84 Data Link Connector (DLC) terminals listed below.
    - X84 Data Link Connector high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 6
    - X84 Data Link Connector high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 14
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the high speed GMLAN serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
10. Replace the non communicating device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U007C: CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION HIGH SPEED EXTENSION CAN BUS 2

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.

cardiagn.com

- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U007C 00

Control Module Communication High Speed Extension CAN Bus 2 Off

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) (9)	U007C	U007C	U007C	-
Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) (9)	U007C	U007C	U007C	-

Circuit/System Description

The devices connected to the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits (circuit numbers 1304 & 1305) monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module acts as the gateway module between devices on primary high speed GMLAN bus and devices on gateway isolated high speed GMLAN bus. The gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data bus uses terminating resistors that are in parallel with the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN (+) and (-) circuits.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communications.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- The device suspends all message transmission.
- The device uses default values for all parameters received on the serial data circuits.
- The device inhibits the setting of all other communication DTCs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

cardiagn.com

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0077, U0078, U007A, P06E4, P1EB9, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Each device may need to be disconnected to isolate a circuit fault. Use the schematic to identify the following:**

- **Gateway isolated high speed GMLAN devices and terminating resistors the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Device locations on the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits**
- **Each device's ground, B+, ignition, and gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminals**

cardiagn.com

Some devices with an internal terminating resistor have a loop in the harness that connects the internal terminating resistor to the serial data circuit. When wired this way, test these loop circuits for the appropriate failure mode short to voltage, short to ground, or open/high resistance prior to replacing the device for each of the following tests.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine which devices are on the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN bus.
2. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
3. Test for less than 4.5 V between each gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If 4.5 V or greater**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.

   - **If less than 4.5 V**
4. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
5. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If 100 Ω or less**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.

   - **If greater than 100 Ω**
6. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the device that was just disconnected:
   - **If less than 110 Ω**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

   - **If greater than 130 Ω**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance.

   - **If between 110-130 Ω**
7. Refer to Testing the Device Circuits.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to voltage, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.

cardiagn.com

- If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
- If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.

- **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**

3. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to ground.
3. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If each serial data circuit is 100 Ω or greater**

     Replace the device that was disconnected.

   - **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**
4. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted together.
4. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
   - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

     Replace the device that was disconnected.

   - **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**
5. Repeat step 2 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - Serial data circuits shorted together between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - Serial data circuits shorted together between a device and a terminating resistor.
   - A shorted terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.

cardiagn.com

2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit with the open/high resistance.
4. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of the serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 130 Ω or less**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**
5. Repeat step 2 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - An open/high resistance terminating resistor.

Testing the Device Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
4. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

    - **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the non communicating device and the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**

9. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the primary high speed GMLAN serial data circuits (circuit numbers 2500 & 2501) end to end between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and the appropriate X84 Data Link Connector (DLC) terminals listed below.
    - X84 Data Link Connector high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 6
    - X84 Data Link Connector high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 14
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the primary high speed GMLAN serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**

10. Replace the non communicating device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

cardiagn.com

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U007D: CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION LOW SPEED EXTENSION CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U007D 00

Control Module Communication Low Speed Extension CAN Bus Off

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data or Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data #2 (Circuit #1102)	U007D	U0100-U02FF	U007D	-

Circuit/System Description

The gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data bus is used to communicate information between the devices. The serial data is transmitted over a single wire (circuit number 1102) to the appropriate devices. The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module acts as the gateway module between devices on low speed GMLAN bus and devices on gateway isolated low speed GMLAN bus.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communications.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- The device suspends all message transmission.
- The device uses default values for all parameters received on the serial data circuits.
- The device inhibits the setting of all other communication DTCs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.

cardiagn.com

- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0077, U0078, U007A, P06E4, P1EB9, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
    - **If any of the DTCs are set**

      Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

    - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Attempt to communicate with all devices on the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine which devices are on the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN bus.
4. Verify that all gateway isolated low speed GMLAN devices are communicating.
    - **If only one device is not communicating**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits.

    - **If all devices are not communicating, except the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module**

cardiagn.com

Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

- **If two or more devices are not communicating but not all, except the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module**

  Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance.

- **If all devices are communicating**

5. All OK.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematic to identify the following:**

- **Gateway isolated low speed GMLAN devices the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Device and splice pack locations on the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit**
- **The gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminals for each device or splice pack**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors at the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for less than 4.5 V between each gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and ground.
   - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.

   - **If all serial data circuits are less than 4.5 V**
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
4. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and ground.
   - **If any serial data circuit is 100 Ω or less**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.

   - **If all serial data circuits are greater than 100 Ω**
5. Test for less than 2 Ω in the primary low speed GMLAN serial data circuit (circuit number 5060) end to end between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and X84 Data Link Connector terminal 1.
   - **If 2 Ω or greater**

     Repair the open/high resistance in the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.

   - **If less than 2 Ω**
6. If equipped, inspect all gateway isolated low speed GMLAN splice packs for damage.
7. Repair the open/high resistance in the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and the closest splice (or the closest gateway isolated low speed GMLAN device).

cardiagn.com

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    - For vehicles equipped with splice packs, disconnect the appropriate harness connectors at all gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data splice packs.
    - For vehicles equipped with sonic splices, cut the appropriate harness at a gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data splice closest to the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module, at least 40 mm (1.57 in) from the splice. Do not cut the wires right at the splice because these wires need to be repaired after the test is done.
2. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
3. Test for less than 4.5 V between each gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit at a splice pack (or splice) and ground.
    - **If any serial data circuit is 4.5 V or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, reconnect (or repair) all serial data circuits at the tested splice pack (or splice) except the failed serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
    2. Verify the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN devices that are still not communicating to identify the failed serial data circuit.
    3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect all devices on the failed serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
    4. Test for less than 1 V between each section of the failed serial data circuit and ground.
        - If 1 V or greater, repair the short to voltage in the serial data circuit.
        - If less than 1 V
    5. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, reconnect (or repair) the failed serial data circuit to the splice pack (or splice) and connect the first device on the failed serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
    6. Verify the scan tool communicates or not with the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.
        - If the scan tool does not communicate, replace the device that was just connected.
        - If the scan tool communicates and there are more devices to connect, connect the next device and repeat step 3.6.
        - If the scan tool communicates and there are no more devices to connect
    7. All OK.
    - **If each serial data circuit is less than 4.5 V**
4. Inspect all gateway isolated low speed GMLAN splice packs (or splices) for damage.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
    - For vehicles equipped with splice packs, disconnect the appropriate harness connectors at all gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data splice packs.
    - For vehicles equipped with sonic splices, cut the appropriate harness at a gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data splice closest to the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module, at least 40 mm (1.57 in) from the splice. Do not cut the wires right at the splice because these wires need to be repaired after the test is done.
2. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit at a

cardiagn.com

splice pack (or splice) and ground.

- **If any serial data circuit is 100 Ω or less**

1. Reconnect (or repair) all serial data circuits at the tested splice pack (or splice) except the failed serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN devices that are still not communicating to identify the failed serial data circuit.
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect all devices on the failed serial data circuit.
4. Test for infinite resistance between each section of the failed serial data circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground in the serial data circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
5. Reconnect (or repair) the failed serial data circuit to the splice pack (or splice) and connect the first device on the failed serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
6. Verify the scan tool communicates or not with the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.
    - If the scan tool does not communicate, replace the device that was just connected.
    - If the scan tool communicates and there are more devices to connect, connect the next device and repeat step 2.6.
    - If the scan tool communicates and there are no more devices to connect
7. All OK.

- **If each serial data circuit is greater than 100 Ω**

3. Inspect all gateway isolated low speed GMLAN splice packs (or splices) for damage.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors at the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN device that is not communicating and closest to the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
4. Test for less than 2 Ω in the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit (circuit number 1102) end to end between the non-communicating device and the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
5. Test for less than 2 Ω in the primary low speed GMLAN serial data circuit (circuit number 5060) end to end between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and the X84 Data Link Connector terminal 1.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
6. Replace the non-communicating device that was disconnected.

Testing the Device Circuits

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN device that is not communicating. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
4. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

cardiagn.com

2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the non communicating device and the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
9. Test for less than 2 Ω in the primary low speed GMLAN serial data circuit (circuit number 5060) end to end between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and X84 Data Link Connector terminal 1.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
10. Replace the non communicating device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U0100-U02FF: CONTROL MODULE U CODE LIST (WITHOUT HP5)

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

For device DTC descriptors, refer to **Control Module U Code List**.

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance

cardiagn.com

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U0100-U02FF	U0100-U02FF	-	-
Ignition	U0100-U02FF, U1814, U2099	U0100-U02FF	-	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0073, 2	U0100-U02FF	U0073, 2	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0073, 2	U0100-U02FF	U0073, 2	-
Object High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0075	U0100-U02FF	U0075	-
Object High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0075	U0100-U02FF	U0075	-
Chassis High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0077	U0100-U02FF	U0077	-
Chassis High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0077	U0100-U02FF	U0077	-
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data	U0078, 1	U0100-U02FF	U0078, 1	-
Ground	-	U0100-U02FF	-	-
1. Scan tool does not communicate with most low speed GMLAN device 2. Scan tool does not communicate with most high speed GMLAN device				

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuit is the means by which the devices in the vehicle communicate with each other. Once the scan tool is connected to the serial data circuit through the Data Link Connector (DLC), the scan tool can be used to monitor each device for diagnostic purposes and to check for Diagnostic Trouble Codes (DTC). Each device communicating on the serial data circuit sends a state of health message to ensure that the device is operating properly. When a device stops communicating on the serial data circuit, for example if the device loses power or ground, the state of health message it normally sends on the serial data circuit disappears. Other devices on the serial data circuit, which expect to receive that state of health message, detect its absence; those devices in turn set a DTC associated with the loss of state of health of the non-communicating device. The DTC is unique to the device which is not communicating and one or more devices may set the same exact code. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored code.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- Specific subsystems will not function.
- DTC U0100 in the Transmission Control Module will cause the transmission to go into default gears.
- Both DTC U0100 in the Transmission Control Module and DTC U0101 in the Engine Control Module will cause the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) to illuminate.

cardiagn.com

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- The Engine Control Module or Transmission Control Module turns OFF the MIL after 4 consecutive ignition cycles that the diagnostic runs and does not fail.
- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss of communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- A device may have a U code stored in history that does not require any repairs. Issues with late or corrupted messages between devices can be temporary with no apparent symptom or complaint; this does not mean the device is faulty. Do not replace a device based only on a history U code.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between some devices and the scan tool with either the low or high speed GMLAN serial data system inoperative. This condition is due to those devices using multiple serial data communication systems.
- Use **Data Link References** to determine what serial data communications the device uses.
- Some devices may not have internal protection for specific control circuits and may open a B+ or ignition fuse. If a fuse is open and the B+ or ignition circuit is not shorted to ground, ensure none of the control circuits are shorted to ground before replacing the device.
- Some intermittent communication concerns may be caused by fretting corrosion on the serial data circuit terminals. Inspect all connectors at the device that set the communication DTC, the device that the communication DTC was set against, and any inline harness connectors between the two devices. Do not replace a device based only on fretting corrosion. Refer to bulletin 09-06-03-004 for assistance with the diagnosis and repair of this condition, if applicable.
- This diagnostic can be used for any device that is not communicating, regardless of the type of serial data circuit it is connected to, providing the vehicle is equipped with the device.
- This diagnostic procedure can be used to diagnose the common no communication DTCs: U0100, U0101, U0102, U0103, U0104, U0105, U0106, U0109, U010E, U010F, U0111, U0112, U0115, U0117, U0121, U0122, U0123, U0125, U0126, U0128, U0129, U012A, U0130, U0131, U0132, U0133, U0136, U0137,

cardiagn.com

U0139, U0140, U0146, U0151, U0155, U0158, U0159, U0160, U0164, U0166, U0167, U0168, U016B, U0170, U0181, U0182, U0184, U0186, U0191, U0193, U0196, U0197, U0198, U0201, U0203, U0204, U0207, U0208, U0209, U0210, U0230, U0232, U0233, U0236, U0237, U023A, U0248, U0249, U0250, U0252, U0254, U025B, U0264, U0265, U0268, U0269, U026A, U026B, U0293, U029D, U029E, U02A3, and other DTCs within U0100-U02FF range.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0077, U0078, U007A, U007B, U007C, U007D, U1814, U2099, U2100, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, P0562, P06E4, or P1EB9 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Verify that the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is communicating.
   - **If the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is not communicating**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing to diagnose the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module first.

   - **If the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is communicating**

cardiagn.com

4. Determine the device that is not communicating. Refer to **Control Module U Code List**.
5. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine which data communication bus the non communicating device is on.
    - **If the device is on Gateway Expansion High Speed GMLAN bus**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Gateway Expansion High Speed GMLAN Device** to diagnose that device.

    - **If the device is on Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN bus**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN Device** to diagnose that device.

    - **If the device is on Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN bus**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN Device** to diagnose that device.

    - **If the device is not on Gateway Expansion High Speed GMLAN bus, Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN bus, and Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN bus**
6. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, accessory wakeup serial data, serial data communication enable, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect all the harness connectors at the device that is not communicating. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.

cardiagn.com

2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

NOTE: **Accessory wakeup serial data and serial data communication enable circuits are ignition circuits controlled by another control module.**

6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Test for less than 4.5 V between each GMLAN serial data circuit terminal and ground.

- **If 4.5 V or greater between a low speed GMLAN serial data circuit and ground**

  Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to voltage.

- **If 4.5 V or greater between a high speed GMLAN serial data circuit and ground**

  Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to voltage.

- **If less than 4.5 V**

cardiagn.com

8. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
9. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each GMLAN serial data circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 100 Ω or less between a low speed GMLAN serial data circuit and ground**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to ground.

    - **If 100 Ω or less between a high speed GMLAN serial data circuit and ground**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to ground.

    - **If greater than 100 Ω**
10. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the device harness connector and the appropriate X84 Data Link Connector terminals listed below.
    - Low speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 1
    - High speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 6 or 14
    - Chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 12 or 13
    - Object high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 3 or 11
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit between the non communicating device and the device setting the DTC or a serial data splice pack.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**

NOTE: **The following test step is only applicable to a high speed GMLAN device with 2 pairs of serial data circuits or a high speed GMLAN device with an internal terminating resistor.**

11. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of high speed GMLAN serial data circuits.
    - **If less than 110 Ω**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to ground or a short between the serial data circuits.

    - **If greater than 130 Ω**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device** to test for an open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If between 110-130 Ω**
12. Replace the device that is not communicating.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**

cardiagn.com

- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U0100-U02FF: CONTROL MODULE U CODE LIST (WITH HP5)

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

For device DTC descriptors, refer to **Control Module U Code List**.

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U0100-U02FF	U0100-U02FF	-	-
Ignition	U0100-U02FF, U1814, U2099	U0100-U02FF	-	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0073, 2	U0100-U02FF	U0073, 2	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0073, 2	U0100-U02FF	U0073, 2	-
Object High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0075	U0100-U02FF	U0075	-
Object High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0075	U0100-U02FF	U0075	-
Chassis High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0077	U0100-U02FF	U0077	-
Chassis High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0077	U0100-U02FF	U0077	-
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data	U0078, 1	U0100-U02FF	U0078, 1	-
Ground	-	U0100-U02FF	-	-
1. Scan tool does not communicate with most low speed GMLAN device 2. Scan tool does not communicate with most high speed GMLAN device				

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuit is the means by which the devices in the vehicle communicate with each other. Once the scan tool is connected to the serial data circuit through the Data Link Connector (DLC), the scan tool can be used to monitor each device for diagnostic purposes and to check for Diagnostic Trouble Codes (DTC). Each device communicating on the serial data circuit sends a state of health message to ensure that the device is operating properly. When a device stops communicating on the serial data circuit, for example if the device loses power or ground, the state of health message it normally sends on the serial data circuit disappears. Other devices on the serial data circuit, which expect to receive that state of health message, detect its absence; those devices in turn set a DTC associated with the loss of state of health of the non-communicating device. The DTC is unique to the device which is not communicating and one or more devices may set the same exact code. A

cardiagn.com

loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored code.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- Specific subsystems will not function.
- DTC U0100 in the Transmission Control Module will cause the transmission to go into default gears.
- Both DTC U0100 in the Transmission Control Module and DTC U0101 in the Engine Control Module will cause the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) to illuminate.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- The Engine Control Module or Transmission Control Module turns OFF the MIL after 4 consecutive ignition cycles that the diagnostic runs and does not fail.
- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
    - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
    - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
    - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
    - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
    - If a loss of communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- A device may have a U code stored in history that does not require any repairs. Issues with late or corrupted messages between devices can be temporary with no apparent symptom or complaint; this does not mean the device is faulty. Do not replace a device based only on a history U code.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between some devices and the scan tool with either the low or high speed GMLAN serial data system inoperative. This condition is due to those devices using multiple serial

cardiagn.com

data communication systems.

- Use **Data Link References** to determine what serial data communications the device uses.
- Some devices may not have internal protection for specific control circuits and may open a B+ or ignition fuse. If a fuse is open and the B+ or ignition circuit is not shorted to ground, ensure none of the control circuits are shorted to ground before replacing the device.
- Some intermittent communication concerns may be caused by fretting corrosion on the serial data circuit terminals. Inspect all connectors at the device that set the communication DTC, the device that the communication DTC was set against, and any inline harness connectors between the two devices. Do not replace a device based only on fretting corrosion. Refer to bulletin 09-06-03-004 for assistance with the diagnosis and repair of this condition, if applicable.
- This diagnostic can be used for any device that is not communicating, regardless of the type of serial data circuit it is connected to, providing the vehicle is equipped with the device.
- This diagnostic procedure can be used to diagnose the common no communication DTCs: U0100, U0101, U0102, U0103, U0104, U0105, U0106, U0109, U010E, U010F, U0111, U0112, U0115, U0117, U0121, U0122, U0123, U0125, U0126, U0128, U0129, U012A, U0130, U0131, U0132, U0133, U0136, U0137, U0139, U0140, U0146, U0151, U0155, U0158, U0159, U0160, U0164, U0166, U0167, U0168, U016B, U0170, U0181, U0182, U0184, U0186, U0191, U0193, U0196, U0197, U0198, U0201, U0203, U0204, U0207, U0208, U0209, U0210, U0230, U0232, U0233, U0236, U0237, U023A, U0248, U0249, U0250, U0252, U0254, U025B, U0264, U0265, U0268, U0269, U026A, U026B, U0293, U029D, U029E, U02A3, and other DTCs within U0100-U02FF range.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0077, U0078, U007A, U007B, U007C, U007D, U1814, U2099, U2100, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, P0562, P06E4, or P1EB9 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Verify that the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is communicating.
   - **If the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is not communicating**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing to diagnose the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module first.

   - **If the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is communicating**
4. Determine the device that is not communicating. Refer to **Control Module U Code List**.
5. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine which data communication bus the non communicating device is on.
   - **If the device is on Gateway Expansion High Speed GMLAN bus**

     Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Gateway Expansion High Speed GMLAN Device** to diagnose that device.

   - **If the device is on Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN bus**

     Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN Device** to diagnose that device.

   - **If the device is on Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN bus**

     Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN Device** to diagnose that device.

   - **If the device is not on Gateway Expansion High Speed GMLAN bus, Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN bus, and Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN bus**
6. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

WARNING: Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.

The High Voltage Disabling procedure includes the following steps:

- **Identify how to disable high voltage.**
- **Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage.**
- **Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

cardiagn.com

Before working on any high voltage system, be sure to wear the following Personal Protection Equipment:

- **Safety glasses with appropriate side shields when within 15 meters (50 feet) of the vehicle, either indoors or outdoors.**
- **Certified and up-to-date Class "0" Insulation gloves rated at 1000V with leather protectors.**
  - **Visually and functionally inspect the gloves before use.**
  - **Wear the Insulation gloves with leather protectors at all times when working with the high voltage battery assembly, whether the system is energized or not.**

Failure to follow the procedures may result in serious injury or death.

WARNING: **The eAssist battery pack assembly will utilize an exchange program. Please consult the most recent revision of bulletin/PI# PIC5520, available in Service Information (SI), for a list of approved eAssist battery pack assembly service procedures. Components that may be removed and serviced without exchanging the complete battery pack assembly are identified in the bulletin/PI. Please contact the GM Technical Assistance Center (1-877-446-8227) if you have any questions.**

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, accessory wakeup serial data, serial data communication enable, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure before proceeding with this diagnostic if the non communicating control module is a high voltage module from the following list. Refer to **High Voltage Disabling** .
   - K114A Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 1 (or T6 Power Inverter Module)
   - K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 (or K16 Battery Energy Control Module)
2. If high voltage disabling is required, reconnect the 12 V battery after performing the high voltage disabling procedure.
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect all the harness connectors at the device that is not communicating. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
4. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
5. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

NOTE: **Accessory wakeup serial data and serial data communication enable circuits are ignition circuits controlled by another control module.**

8. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

9. Test for less than 4.5 V between each GMLAN serial data circuit terminal and ground.

- **If 4.5 V or greater between a low speed GMLAN serial data circuit and ground**

Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short

cardiagn.com

to voltage.

- **If 4.5 V or greater between a high speed GMLAN serial data circuit and ground**

  Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to voltage.

- **If less than 4.5 V**

10. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
11. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each GMLAN serial data circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 100 Ω or less between a low speed GMLAN serial data circuit and ground**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to ground.

    - **If 100 Ω or less between a high speed GMLAN serial data circuit and ground**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to ground.

    - **If greater than 100 Ω**
12. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the device harness connector and the appropriate X84 Data Link Connector terminals listed below.
    - Low speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 1
    - High speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 6 or 14
    - Chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 12 or 13
    - Object high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 3 or 11
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit between the non communicating device and the device setting the DTC or a serial data splice pack.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**

NOTE: **The following test step is only applicable to a high speed GMLAN device with 2 pairs of serial data circuits or a high speed GMLAN device with an internal terminating resistor.**

13. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of high speed GMLAN serial data circuits.
    - **If less than 110 Ω**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to ground or a short between the serial data circuits.

    - **If greater than 130 Ω**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device** to test for an open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

cardiagn.com

- **If between 110-130 Ω**

14. Replace the device that is not communicating.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U010C, U010E, U029D, U029E, OR U02A3: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH CONTROL MODULE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U010C 00

Lost Communication with Turbocharger Boost Control Module

DTC U010E 00

Lost Communication with Reductant Sensor Module

DTC U029D 00

Lost Communication with NOX Sensor Module 1 Malfunction

DTC U029E 00

Lost Communication with NOX Sensor Module 2 Malfunction

DTC U02A3 00

Lost Communication With Particulate Matter Sensor Module

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Ignition	U010C, U010E, U029D, U029E, U02A3	U010C, U010E, U029D, U029E, U02A3	-	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0074	U0074, U010C, U010E, U029D, U029E, U02A3	U0074	-

cardiagn.com

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0074	U0074, U010C, U010E, U029D, U029E, U02A3	U0074	-
Ground	-	U010C, U010E, U029D, U029E, U02A3	-	-

Circuit/System Description

Devices connected to the Powertrain High Speed GMLAN serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices. The devices have prerecorded information about what messages are needed to be exchanged on the serial data circuits, for each virtual network. The messages are supervised and also, some periodic messages are used by the receiver device as an availability indication of the transmitter device. Each message contains the identification number of the transmitter device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored DTC.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

Specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Engine Controls Schematics**
- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

cardiagn.com

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- Circuit Testing
- Connector Repairs
- Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections
- Wiring Repairs

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0078, U1814, U2099, U0106, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
2. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, ignition, and serial data circuit terminals.**

U010C

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect all the harness connectors at the M103 Turbocharger Vane Position Actuator. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between the ground circuit terminal 5 and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. Verify that a test lamp illuminates between the ignition circuit terminal 6 and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.

cardiagn.com

- If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the M103 Turbocharger Vane Position Actuator.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

5. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
6. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the Powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the M103 Turbocharger Vane Position Actuator and the device setting the DTC.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit between the M103 Turbocharger Vane Position Actuator and the device setting the DTC.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
7. Reconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC.
8. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of Powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the M103 Turbocharger Vane Position Actuator.
    - **If less than 110 Ω**

      Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** to test for a short to ground or a short between the serial data circuits.

    - **If greater than 130 Ω**

      Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** to test for an open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If between 110-130 Ω**
9. Replace the M103 Turbocharger Vane Position Actuator.

U010E

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect all the harness connectors at the K115 Reductant Control Module. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between the ground circuit terminal 4 and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**

cardiagn.com

3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. Verify a test lamp illuminates between the B+ circuit terminal 1 and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the K115 Reductant Control Module.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. Verify that a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal listed below and ground.
    - Terminal 5
    - Terminal 8
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the K115 Reductant Control Module.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
7. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the Powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the K115 Reductant Control Module and the device setting the DTC.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit between the K115 Reductant Control Module and the device setting the DTC.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
8. Reconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC.
9. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of Powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the K115 Reductant Control Module.
    - **If less than 110 Ω**

cardiagn.com

Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** to test for a short to ground or a short between the serial data circuits.

- **If greater than 130 Ω**

  Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** to test for an open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

- **If between 110-130 Ω**

10. Replace the K115 Reductant Control Module.

U029D

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connector at the B195A Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 1. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between the ground circuit terminal 6 and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. Verify that a test lamp illuminates between the ignition circuit terminal 1 and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance, replace the B195A Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 1.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors of the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
6. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the Powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the B195A Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 1 and the device setting the DTC.
   - **If 2 Ω or greater**

     Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit between the B195A Nitrogen Oxides

cardiagn.com

Sensor 1 and the device setting the DTC.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

7. Reconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC.
8. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of Powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the B195A Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 1.
    - **If less than 110 Ω**

      Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** to test for a short to ground or a short between the serial data circuits.

    - **If greater than 130 Ω**

      Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** to test for an open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If between 110-130 Ω**
9. Replace the B195A Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 1.

U029E

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connector at the B195B Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between the ground circuit terminal 6 and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. Verify that a test lamp illuminates between the ignition circuit terminal 1 and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the B195B Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**

cardiagn.com

5. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
6. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the Powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the B195B Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 and the device setting the DTC.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit between the B195B Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 and the device setting the DTC.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
7. Reconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC.
8. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of Powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the B195B Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2.
    - **If less than 110 Ω**

      Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** to test for a short to ground or a short between the serial data circuits.

    - **If greater than 130 Ω**

      Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** to test for an open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If between 110-130 Ω**
9. Replace the B195B Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2.

U02A3

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connector at the B136 Exhaust Particulate Matter Sensor. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between the ground circuit terminal 1 and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. Verify that a test lamp illuminates between the ignition circuit terminal 6 and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

cardiagn.com

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the B136 Exhaust Particulate Matter Sensor.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

5. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
6. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the Powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the B136 Exhaust Particulate Matter Sensor and the device setting the DTC.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit between the B136 Exhaust Particulate Matter Sensor and the device setting the DTC.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
7. Reconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC.
8. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of Powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the B136 Exhaust Particulate Matter Sensor.
    - **If less than 110 Ω**

      Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** to test for a short to ground or a short between the serial data circuits.

    - **If greater than 130 Ω**

      Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** to test for an open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If between 110-130 Ω**
9. Replace the B136 Exhaust Particulate Matter Sensor.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Variable Geometry Turbocharger Actuator Replacement** for the M103 Turbocharger Vane Position Actuator.
- **Emission Reduction Fluid Controller Replacement** for the K115 Reductant Control Module.
- **Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Replacement - Position 1** for the B195A Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 1.
- **Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Replacement - Position 2** for the B195B Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2.
- **Exhaust Particulate Sensor Replacement** for the B136 Exhaust Particulate Matter Sensor.
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U01A0: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH HYBRID/EV BATTERY INTERFACE CONTROL

cardiagn.com

MODULE 1

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U01A0 00

Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Serial Data (+)	U01A0*	U01A0*	U01A0*	-
Serial Data (-)	U01A0*	U01A0*	U01A0*	-
* Multiple DTCs may be set.				

Circuit/System Description

This diagnostic monitors the internal battery communication status between the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 and the K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules. The diagnostic monitors K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules data availability whenever this private communications bus is active. The communication network between K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 and K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules is in a daisy-chain architecture. Therefore, a break at any point in the communication bus results in a loss of K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules communication with the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2. If any data is received, the diagnostic will report a pass. If no data is received for greater than 4.5 s, the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 will attempt to initiate the K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules into a communication mode where the K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules can perform their own internal communication loop back, bypassing the daisy-chain. If this is the first K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module in the daisy-chain that the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 cannot re-establish communication with, this diagnostic will fail.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is greater than 9.1 V.
- DTC U179C is set.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 has not received data from the K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 for more than 4.5 s.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

DTC U01A0 is a type B DTC.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

cardiagn.com

DTC U01A0 is a type B DTC.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

DTC Type Reference

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0077, U0078, U007A, U1814, U2099, B1428, B1370, B1380, B1440, B1441, B1325, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

WARNING: Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.

cardiagn.com

The High Voltage Disabling procedure includes the following steps:

- **Identify how to disable high voltage.**
- **Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage.**
- **Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

Before working on any high voltage system, be sure to wear the following Personal Protection Equipment:

- **Safety glasses with appropriate side shields when within 15 meters (50 feet) of the vehicle, either indoors or outdoors.**
- **Certified and up-to-date Class "0" Insulation gloves rated at 1000V with leather protectors.**
  - **Visually and functionally inspect the gloves before use.**
  - **Wear the Insulation gloves with leather protectors at all times when working with the high voltage battery assembly, whether the system is energized or not.**

Failure to follow the procedures may result in serious injury or death.

WARNING: **The eAssist battery pack assembly will utilize an exchange program. Please consult the most recent revision of bulletin/PI# PIC5520, available in Service Information (SI), for a list of approved eAssist battery pack assembly service procedures. Components that may be removed and serviced without exchanging the complete battery pack assembly are identified in the bulletin/PI. Please contact the GM Technical Assistance Center (1-877-446-8227) if you have any questions.**

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure. Refer to **High Voltage Disabling** .
2. Reconnect the 12 V battery.
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the X2 harness connector at the K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
4. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
5. Test for 1-5 V between each serial data circuit terminal and ground:
   - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 3 X2
   - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 4 X2
   - **If 5 V or greater**

     Repair the short to voltage in the serial data circuit.

   - **If less than 1 V**

1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the X7 harness connector at the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control

cardiagn.com

Module 2.

2. Test for infinite resistance between the serial data circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the serial data circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2.

- **If between 1-5 V**

6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the X7 harness connector at the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
7. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
8. Test for less than 5 V between each serial data circuit terminal and ground:
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 1 X2
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 2 X2
    - **If 5 V or greater**

      Repair the short to voltage in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 5 V**
9. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
10. Test for infinite resistance between each serial data circuit terminal and ground:
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 1 X2
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 2 X2
    - **If less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short to ground in the serial data circuit.

    - **If infinite resistance**
11. Test for infinite resistance between K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminals 1 X2 and 2 X2.
    - **If less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short together in the serial data circuits.

    - **If infinite resistance**
12. Test for less than 2 Ω in each serial data circuit end to end between the K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 and the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
13. Disconnect the X1 harness connector at the K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 and the X2 harness connector at the K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2.

cardiagn.com

14. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
15. Test for less than 5 V between each serial data circuit terminal and ground:
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 1 X1
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 2 X1
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 3 X1
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 4 X1
    - **If 5 V or greater**

      Repair the short to voltage in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 5 V**
16. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
17. Test for infinite resistance between each serial data circuit terminal and ground:
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 1 X1
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 2 X1
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 3 X1
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminal 4 X1
    - **If less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short to ground in the serial data circuit.

    - **If infinite resistance**
18. Test for infinite resistance between each pair of serial data circuit terminals:
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminals 1 X1 and 2 X1
    - K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 terminals 3 X1 and 4 X1
    - **If less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short together in the serial data circuits.

    - **If infinite resistance**
19. Test for less than 2 Ω in each serial data circuit end to end between the K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1 and the K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
20. Replace the K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the diagnostic procedure.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

cardiagn.com

DTC U01A1: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH HYBRID/EV BATTERY INTERFACE CONTROL MODULE 2

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U01A1 00

Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Serial Data (+)	U01A1*	U01A1*	U01A1*	-
Serial Data (-)	U01A1*	U01A1*	U01A1*	-
* Multiple DTCs may be set.				

Circuit/System Description

This diagnostic monitors the internal battery communication status between the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 and the K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules. The diagnostic monitors K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules data availability whenever this private communications bus is active. The communication network between K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 and K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules is in a daisy-chain architecture. Therefore, a break at any point in the communication bus results in a loss of K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules communication with the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2. If any data is received, the diagnostic will report a pass. If no data is received for greater than 4.5 s, the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 will attempt to initiate the K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules into a communication mode where the K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules can perform their own internal communication loop back, bypassing the daisy-chain. If this is the first K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module in the daisy-chain that the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 cannot re-establish communication with, this diagnostic will fail.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is greater than 9.1 V.
- DTC U179C is set.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 has not received data from the K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 for more than 4.5 s.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

DTC U01A1 is a type B DTC.

cardiagn.com

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

DTC U01A1 is a type B DTC.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

DTC Type Reference

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0077, U0078, U007A, U1814, U2099, B1428, B1370, B1380, B1440, B1441, B1325, or P0562 is not set.
    - **If any of the DTCs are set**

      Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

    - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Verify that DTC U01A0 is not set.
    - **If the DTC is set**

      Refer to **DTC U01A0**.

    - **If the DTC is not set**

cardiagn.com

4. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

WARNING: **Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

The High Voltage Disabling procedure includes the following steps:

- **Identify how to disable high voltage.**
- **Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage.**
- **Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

Before working on any high voltage system, be sure to wear the following Personal Protection Equipment:

- **Safety glasses with appropriate side shields when within 15 meters (50 feet) of the vehicle, either indoors or outdoors.**
- **Certified and up-to-date Class "0" Insulation gloves rated at 1000V with leather protectors.**
  - **Visually and functionally inspect the gloves before use.**
  - **Wear the Insulation gloves with leather protectors at all times when working with the high voltage battery assembly, whether the system is energized or not.**

Failure to follow the procedures may result in serious injury or death.

WARNING: **The eAssist battery pack assembly will utilize an exchange program. Please consult the most recent revision of bulletin/PI# PIC5520, available in Service Information (SI), for a list of approved eAssist battery pack assembly service procedures. Components that may be removed and serviced without exchanging the complete battery pack assembly are identified in the bulletin/PI. Please contact the GM Technical Assistance Center (1-877-446-8227) if you have any questions.**

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure. Refer to **High Voltage Disabling** .
2. Reconnect the 12 V battery.
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the X2 harness connector at the K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
4. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
5. Test for 1-5 V between each serial data circuit terminal and ground:
   - K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminal 3 X2

cardiagn.com

- K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminal 4 X2
- **If 5 V or greater**

  Repair the short to voltage in the serial data circuit.

- **If less than 1 V**

1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the X1 harness connector at the K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the serial data circuit and ground.
   - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
   - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the serial data circuit end to end.
   - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
   - If less than 2 Ω, replace the K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1.

- **If between 1-5 V**

6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the X1 harness connector at the K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
7. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
8. Test for less than 5 V between each serial data circuit terminal and ground:
   - K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminal 1 X2
   - K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminal 2 X2
   - **If 5 V or greater**

     Repair the short to voltage in the serial data circuit.

   - **If less than 5 V**
9. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
10. Test for infinite resistance between each serial data circuit terminal and ground:
    - K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminal 1 X2
    - K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminal 2 X2
    - **If less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short to ground in the serial data circuit.

    - **If infinite resistance**
11. Test for infinite resistance between K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminals 1 X2 and 2 X2.
    - **If less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short together in the serial data circuits.

    - **If infinite resistance**
12. Test for less than 2 Ω in each serial data circuit end to end between the K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 and the K112A Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1.

cardiagn.com

- **If 2 Ω or greater**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

13. Disconnect the X1 harness connector at the K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 1.
14. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
15. Test for less than 5 V between each serial data circuit terminal and ground:
    - K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2terminal 1 X1
    - K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminal 2 X1
    - **If 5 V or greater**

      Repair the short to voltage in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 5 V**
16. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
17. Test for infinite resistance between each serial data circuit terminal and ground:
    - K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminal 1 X1
    - K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminal 2 X1
    - **If less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short to ground in the serial data circuit.

    - **If infinite resistance**
18. Test for infinite resistance between K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminals 1 X1 and 2 X1.
    - **If less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short together in the serial data circuits.

    - **If infinite resistance**
19. Test for less than 2 Ω in each serial data circuit end to end:
    - K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminals 1 X1 and 3 X1
    - K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2 terminals 2 X1 and 4 X1
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
20. Replace the K112B Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module 2.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the diagnostic procedure.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

cardiagn.com

DTC U0300-U0336: CONTROL MODULE U CODE LIST

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

Refer to **Control Module U Code List**.

Circuit/System Description

Some devices must be configured with specific software, serial numbers, vehicle options, or other information. If a device was not properly configured after installation that device may set the appropriate communication DTCs. No external circuit diagnosis is involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

Battery voltage is between 9-16 V and data link communications operate normally.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device is not configured properly.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**

cardiagn.com

- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify DTC U0300-U0336 is not set.
    - **If DTC U0300-U0336 is set**
    1. Program the device specified by the DTC descriptor.
    2. Verify the DTC does not set.
        - If the DTC sets, replace the device specified by the DTC descriptor.
        - If the DTC does not set
    3. All OK.
    - **If DTC U0300-U0336 is not set**
3. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U0400-U05FF: CONTROL MODULE U CODE LIST

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

Refer to **Control Module U Code List**.

Circuit/System Description

Some devices are constantly receiving information from other devices through serial data communication network. The invalid data code will be set when a receiving device detects a discrepancy in information it receives from another device causing its integrity to be questioned. The symptom byte listed in the DTC Descriptor is for engineering reference only. No external circuit diagnosis is involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

Battery voltage is between 9-16 V and data link communications operate normally.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

cardiagn.com

The device is not configured properly.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

This diagnostic procedure can be used to diagnose these common DTCs: U0400, U0401, U0402, U0403, U0404, U0405, U0406, U0407, U0408, U0409, U040D, U040F, U0410, U0414, U0415, U0416, U0417, U0418, U041B, U041E, U0420, U0421, U0422, U0423, U0424, U0425, U0426, U0427, U0428, U0429, U042B, U042E, U0430, U0431, U0432, U0433, U0435, U0436, U0437, U0438, U0439, U043A, U043B, U043C, U0440, U0447, U0452, U0456, U0459, U045A, U0461, U0462, U0463, U0464, U0465, U0466, U0467, U0468, U0469, U046A, U046B, U046C, U046D, U0481, U0482, U0483, U0485, U0486, U0492, U0493, U0497, U0498, U0499, U04B1, U04B5, U0507, U0508, U0513, U0514, U0515, U052A, U0532, U0533, U0534, U0536, U0537, U053B, U053C, U053D, U0546, U0549, U054B, U0551, U0555, U0558, U0563, U0564, U0565, U056B, U056E, U0585, U0586, U0588, U0594, U0595, U0596, U059B, U05A1, U05A2, and other DTCs within U0400-U05FF range.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Engine running for 10 s.

cardiagn.com

2. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode, engine OFF, verify DTC U0400-U05FF is not set.
   - **If DTC U0400-U05FF is set along with other DTCs set or symptoms**

     Diagnose all other DTCs or symptoms first. Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** , or **Symptoms - Vehicle** .

   - **If DTC U0400-U05FF is set without other DTCs set or symptoms**
   1. Program the device specified by the DTC descriptor.
   2. Verify the DTC does not set.
      - If the DTC sets, replace the appropriate device.
      - If the DTC does not set
   3. All OK.
   - **If DTC U0400-U05FF is not set**
3. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U1026: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH TRANSFER CASE CONTROL MODULE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptors

DTC U1026

Lost Communication with Transfer Case Control Module

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U0102, U1026	U0102, U1026	-	-
Ignition	U0102, U1026	U0102, U1026	-	-
Accessory WakeUp Serial Data	U1814, U2099, U0102, U1026	U0102, U1026	-	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0073*	U0073, U0102, U1026*	U0073*	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0073*	U0073, U0102, U1026*	U0073*	-
Ground	-	U0102, U1026	-	-

cardiagn.com

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
* Other DTCs may set with this fault.				

Circuit/System Description

Devices connected to the serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices. The devices have prerecorded information about what messages are needed to be exchanged on the serial data circuits, for each virtual network. The messages are supervised and also, some periodic messages are used by the receiver device as an availability indication of the transmitter device. Each message contains the identification number of the transmitter device.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

Specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

Component Connector End Views **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views** **Component Connector End Views**

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**

cardiagn.com

- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0076, U0077, U0078, U2100, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
    - **If any of the DTCs are set**

      Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

    - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, accessory wakeup serial data, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K69 Transfer Case Control Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the K69 Transfer Case Control Module.

cardiagn.com

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the K69 Transfer Case Control Module.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the K9 Body Control Module.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the accessory wakeup serial data circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the K9 Body Control Module.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Test for less than 4.5 V between each high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 4.5 V or greater**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to voltage.

    - **If less than 4.5 V**
8. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
9. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 100 Ω or less**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to ground.

    - **If greater than 100 Ω**
10. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC.
11. Test for less than 2 Ω in each serial data circuits end to end between the K69 Transfer Case Control Module and the device setting the DTC.

cardiagn.com

- **If 2 Ω or greater**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

12. Replace the K69 Transfer Case Control Module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

---

Article GUID: A00854557

cardiagn.com

DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION AND PROCEDURES

DTC U1340-U135F: CONTROL MODULE U CODE LIST

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

For device DTC descriptors, refer to **Control Module U Code List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U1340-U135F	U1340-U135F	-	-
Ignition	U1340-U135F	U1340-U135F	-	-
LIN Serial Data	U1340-U135F	U1340-U135F	U1340-U135F	-
Ground	-	U1340-U135F	-	-

Circuit/System Description

The Local Interconnect Network (LIN) Bus consists of a single wire with a transmission rate of 10.417 Kbit/s. The serial data is transmitted over a LIN circuit between a master control module and other LIN devices within a particular subsystem. If serial data communication is lost between any of the LIN devices on the LIN bus network, the master control module will set a no communication code against the non-communicating LIN device.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

Specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

cardiagn.com

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss of communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- A device may have a U code stored in history that does not require any repairs. Issues with late or corrupted messages between devices can be temporary with no apparent symptom or complaint; this does not mean the device is faulty. Do not replace a device based only on a history U code.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Some devices may not have internal protection for specific control circuits and may open a B+ or ignition fuse. If a fuse is open and the B+ or ignition circuit is not shorted to ground, ensure none of the control circuits are shorted to ground before replacing the device.
- Some intermittent communication concerns may be caused by fretting corrosion on the serial data circuit terminals. Inspect all connectors at the device that set the communication DTC, the device that the communication DTC was set against, and any inline harness connectors between the two devices. Do not replace a device based only on fretting corrosion. Refer to bulletin 09-06-03-004 for assistance with the diagnosis and repair of this condition, if applicable.
- An open in the LIN bus serial data circuit between the splice pack and a LIN device will only affect that specific LIN device. This type of failure will set a loss of communication DTC for each LIN device affected and the other LIN devices will still communicate.
- This diagnostic procedure can be used to diagnose the common LIN DTCs: U1340, U1341, U1342, U1343, U1344, U1345, U1346, U1347, U1348, U1349, U134A, U134B, U134C, U134D, U134E, U134F, U1350, U1351, U1352, U1353, U1354, U1355, U1356, U1357, U1358, U1359, U135A, U135B, U135C, U135D, U135E, and U135F.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

cardiagn.com

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Determine the LIN device that is not communicating. Refer to **Control Module U Code List** .
2. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
3. Verify that DTC B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, P0562, U0028, U0029, U0100-U02FF, or U2098 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
4. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the following:**

- **The master control module and the LIN devices on the same LIN serial data circuit**
- **The master control module's LIN serial data circuit terminal and the LIN device's B+, ignition, ground, and LIN serial data circuit terminals**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connector at a LIN device that is not communicating. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.

cardiagn.com

4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected LIN device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected LIN device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect all LIN devices that share the same LIN serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.

NOTE: **For accurate voltage reading, disconnect the battery charger prior to performing the following test step.**

cardiagn.com

8. Test for 2-12 V between the LIN serial data circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If less than 2 V**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connector at the control module setting the DTC.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the serial data circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the serial data circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω
    4. Reconnect the control module that set the DTC, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
    5. Test for 2-12 V between the LIN serial data circuit terminal and ground.
        - If less than 2 V, replace the control module setting the DTC.
        - If greater than 2 V, replace the LIN device that causes a current DTC to set when connected.
    - **If greater than 12 V**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connector at the control module setting the DTC, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
    2. Test for less than 1 V between the serial data circuit and ground.
        - If 1 V or greater, repair the short to voltage on the circuit.
        - If less than 1 V
    3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, reconnect the control module that set the DTC, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
    4. Test for 2-12 V between the LIN serial data circuit terminal and ground.
        - If greater than 12 V, replace the control module setting the DTC.
        - If less than 12 V, replace the LIN device that causes a current DTC to set when connected.
    - **If between 2-12 V**
9. Replace the disconnected LIN device.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U1500-U15FF: CONTROL MODULE U CODE LIST

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

For device DTC descriptors, refer to **Control Module U Code List** .

cardiagn.com

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U1500-U15BF	U1500-U15BF	-	-
Ignition	U1500-U15BF	U1500-U15BF	-	-
LIN Serial Data	U1500-U15BF	U1500-U15BF	U1500-U15BF	-
Ground	-	U1500-U15BF	-	-

Circuit/System Description

The Local Interconnect Network (LIN) Bus consists of a single wire with a transmission rate of 10.417 Kbit/s. The serial data is transmitted over a LIN circuit between a master control module and other LIN devices within a particular subsystem. If serial data communication is lost between any of the LIN devices on the LIN bus network, the master control module will set a no communication code against the non-communicating LIN device.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

Specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss of communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely

cardiagn.com

associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.

- A device may have a U code stored in history that does not require any repairs. Issues with late or corrupted messages between devices can be temporary with no apparent symptom or complaint; this does not mean the device is faulty. Do not replace a device based only on a history U code.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication will be available between the master control module and the scan tool if there is a loss of communications with any of the other LIN devices on the LIN bus network.
- Some devices may not have internal protection for specific control circuits and may open a B+ or ignition fuse. If a fuse is open and the B+ or ignition circuit is not shorted to ground, ensure none of the control circuits are shorted to ground before replacing the device.
- Some intermittent communication concerns may be caused by fretting corrosion on the serial data circuit terminals. Inspect all connectors at the device that set the communication DTC, the device that the communication DTC was set against, and any inline harness connectors between the two devices. Do not replace a device based only on fretting corrosion. Refer to bulletin 09-06-03-004 for assistance with the diagnosis and repair of this condition, if applicable.
- An open in the LIN bus serial data circuit between the splice pack and a LIN device will only affect that specific LIN device. This type of failure will set a loss of communication DTC for each LIN device affected and the other LIN devices will still communicate.
- This diagnostic procedure can be used to diagnose the common LIN DTCs: U1500, U1501, U1502, U1503, U1504, U1505, U1506, U1507, U1508, U1509, U150E, U150F, U1510, U1511, U1512, U1513, U1514, U1515, U1516, U1517, U1518, U1519, U151A, U151B, U151C, U1520, U1521, U1522, U1523, U1524, U1526, U1528, U152C, U152D, U1530, U1531, U1532, U1534, U1538, U153A, U1540, U1544, U1548, U1549, U154A, U154B, U1550, U1556, U1558, U15E1, U15E3, U15F0, and other DTCs within the U1500-U15FF range.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

cardiagn.com

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Determine the LIN device that is not communicating. Refer to **Control Module U Code List** .
2. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
3. Verify that DTC B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, P0562, U0028, U0029, U0100-U02FF, or U2098 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
4. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE:

- **For some vehicles, both headlamps may be connected to the same LIN circuit through a splice. Or both LIN circuits to the headlamps may be internally connected at the connector of the K26 Headlamp Control Module (or K28 Headlamp Leveling Control Module). A short in one headlamp or its LIN circuit may cause no communication to both headlamps. Ensure to diagnose both LIN circuits and headlamps prior to replacing any headlamp.**
- **Use the schematic to identify the following:**
  - **The master control module and the LIN devices on the same LIN serial data circuit**
  - **The master control module's LIN serial data circuit terminal and the LIN device's B+, ignition, ground, and LIN serial data circuit terminals**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connector at a LIN device that is not communicating. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.

cardiagn.com

- If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
- If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected LIN device.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected LIN device.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect all LIN devices that share the same LIN serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.

NOTE: **For accurate voltage reading, disconnect the battery charger prior to performing the following test step.**

8. Test for 2-12 V between the LIN serial data circuit terminal and ground.

- **If less than 2 V**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connector at the control module setting the DTC.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the serial data circuit and ground.

cardiagn.com

- If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
- If infinite resistance

3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the serial data circuit end to end.
   - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
   - If less than 2 Ω
4. Reconnect the control module that set the DTC, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
5. Test for 2-12 V between the LIN serial data circuit terminal and ground.
   - If less than 2 V, replace the control module setting the DTC.
   - If greater than 2 V, replace the LIN device that causes a current DTC to set when connected.

- **If greater than 12 V**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connector at the control module setting the DTC, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for less than 1 V between the serial data circuit and ground.
   - If 1 V or greater, repair the short to voltage on the circuit.
   - If less than 1 V
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, reconnect the control module that set the DTC, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. Test for 2-12 V between the LIN serial data circuit terminal and ground.
   - If greater than 12 V, replace the control module setting the DTC.
   - If less than 12 V, replace the LIN device that causes a current DTC to set when connected.

- **If between 2-12 V**

9. Replace the disconnected LIN device.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U179A: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH HYBRID/EV POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE 2

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U179A

Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

cardiagn.com

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U179A	U179A	-	-
Ignition	U179A	U179A	-	-
Accessory WakeUp Serial Data	U1814, U2099	U179A	-	-
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	1	U179A	1	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	2	U0073, U179A	2	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	2	U0073, U179A	2	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) (3)	U0074	U0074, U179A	U0074	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) (3)	U0074	U0074, U179A	U0074	-
Ground	-	U179A	-	-
1. Scan Tool Does Not Communicate With Low Speed GMLAN Device 2. Scan Tool Does Not Communicate With High Speed GMLAN Device				

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuit is the means by which the devices in the vehicle communicate with each other. Once the scan tool is connected to the serial data circuit through the Data Link Connector (DLC), the scan tool can be used to monitor each device for diagnostic purposes and to check for diagnostic trouble codes (DTC). When the vehicle is ON, each device communicating on the serial data circuit sends a state of health message to ensure that the device is operating properly. When a device stops communicating on the serial data circuit, for example if the device loses power or ground, the state of health message it normally sends on the serial data circuit disappears. Other devices on the serial data circuit, which expect to receive that state of health message, detect its absence; those devices in turn set a DTC associated with the loss of state of health of the non communicating device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored DTC.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The DTC U179A is a type B DTC.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

The DTC U179A is a type B DTC.

cardiagn.com

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

DTC Type Reference

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0077, U0078, U007A, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

WARNING: Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.

The High Voltage Disabling procedure includes the following steps:

- **Identify how to disable high voltage.**
- **Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage.**

cardiagn.com

- **Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

Before working on any high voltage system, be sure to wear the following Personal Protection Equipment:

- **Safety glasses with appropriate side shields when within 15 meters (50 feet) of the vehicle, either indoors or outdoors.**
- **Certified and up-to-date Class "0" Insulation gloves rated at 1000V with leather protectors.**
  - **Visually and functionally inspect the gloves before use.**
  - **Wear the Insulation gloves with leather protectors at all times when working with the high voltage battery assembly, whether the system is energized or not.**

Failure to follow the procedures may result in serious injury or death.

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, accessory wakeup serial data, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Disable the high voltage system. Refer to **High Voltage Disabling** .
2. Reconnect the 12 V battery.
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
4. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
5. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance, replace the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2.

cardiagn.com

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
8. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the K9 Body Control Module.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the accessory wakeup serial data circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the K9 Body Control Module.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
9. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
10. Test for less than 2 Ω in each serial data circuit end to end between the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 and the device setting the DTC.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
11. Replace the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U179C: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH ONE OR MORE HYBRID/EV BATTERY

cardiagn.com

INTERFACE CONTROL MODULES

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U179C

Lost Communication with One or More Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

The Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 communicates with the Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules via a dedicated bus inside the Hybrid/EV Battery Pack assembly. This dedicated bus does not communicate with the scan tool.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- Ignition is ON.
- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module has received too many transmit errors on the dedicated serial data circuits.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

DTC U179C is a type B DTC.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- DTC U179C is a type B DTC.
- No bus off status.

Diagnostic Aids

Dedicated serial data circuits are not internally connected inside the Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Hybrid/EV Energy Storage Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

cardiagn.com

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Special Tools

EL-48900 HEV Safety Kit

For equivalent regional tools, refer to **Special Tools** .

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode.
2. Verify that each of the scan tool Hybrid/EV Battery 1-24 voltages are between 1.64-4.50 V and all parameters are within 0.03 V of each other.
    - **If not within the specified range**

      Refer to **DTC P0B3B-P0BB1** .

    - **If within the specified range**
3. Verify that DTC U01A0-U01A7 is not set.
    - **If any of the DTCs are set**

      Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

    - **If none of the DTCs are set**
4. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

WARNING: Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.

The High Voltage Disabling procedure includes the following steps:

- **Identify how to disable high voltage.**

cardiagn.com

- **Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage.**
- **Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

Before working on any high voltage system, be sure to wear the following Personal Protection Equipment:

- **Safety glasses with appropriate side shields when within 15 meters (50 feet) of the vehicle, either indoors or outdoors.**
- **Certified and up-to-date Class "0" Insulation gloves rated at 1000V with leather protectors.**
  - **Visually and functionally inspect the gloves before use.**
  - **Wear the Insulation gloves with leather protectors at all times when working with the high voltage battery assembly, whether the system is energized or not.**

Failure to follow the procedures may result in serious injury or death.

WARNING: **The eAssist battery pack assembly will utilize an exchange program. Please consult the most recent revision of bulletin/PI# PIC5520, available in Service Information (SI), for a list of approved eAssist battery pack assembly service procedures. Components that may be removed and serviced without exchanging the complete battery pack assembly are identified in the bulletin/PI. Please contact the GM Technical Assistance Center (1-877-446-8227) if you have any questions.**

NOTE: **Each device may need to be disconnected to isolate a circuit fault. Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the dedicated serial data circuit terminals of each device in this dedicated bus.**

1. Perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure before proceeding with this diagnostic. Refer to **High Voltage Disabling** .
2. Reconnect the 12 V battery.
3. Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors with the dedicated serial data circuits at both K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Modules that are not communicating with the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
4. Ignition ON.
5. Test for less than 1 V between each dedicated serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If 1 V or greater**

     Repair the short to voltage in the circuit.

   - **If less than 1 V**
6. Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.

cardiagn.com

7. Test for infinite resistance between each dedicated serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short to ground in the circuit.

    - **If infinite resistance**
8. Test for infinite resistance between each pair or the dedicated serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short together in the circuits.

    - **If infinite resistance**
9. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the dedicated serial data circuit end to end.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
10. Replace the appropriate non communicating K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module.
11. Verify that DTC U179C is not set.
    - **If the DTC is set**

      Replace the other non communicating K112 Hybrid/EV Battery Interface Control Module.

    - **If the DTC is not set**
12. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U1803: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH HYBRID/EV POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE 2

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U1803

Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

cardiagn.com

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U1803	U1803	-	-
Ignition	U1803	U1803	-	-
Accessory WakeUp Serial Data	U1814, U2099	U1803	-	-
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	1	U1803	1	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	2	U0073, U1803	2	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	2	U0073, U1803	2	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) (3)	U0074	U0074, U1803	U0074	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) (3)	U0074	U0074, U1803	U0074	-
Ground	-	U1803	-	-
1. Scan Tool Does Not Communicate With Low Speed GMLAN Device 2. Scan Tool Does Not Communicate With High Speed GMLAN Device				

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuit is the means by which the devices in the vehicle communicate with each other. Once the scan tool is connected to the serial data circuit through the Data Link Connector (DLC), the scan tool can be used to monitor each device for diagnostic purposes and to check for diagnostic trouble codes (DTC). When the vehicle is ON, each device communicating on the serial data circuit sends a state of health message to ensure that the device is operating properly. When a device stops communicating on the serial data circuit, for example if the device loses power or ground, the state of health message it normally sends on the serial data circuit disappears. Other devices on the serial data circuit, which expect to receive that state of health message, detect its absence; those devices in turn set a DTC associated with the loss of state of health of the non communicating device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored DTC.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device is never signaled. Therefore, the specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

cardiagn.com

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

DTC Type Reference

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0077, U0078, U007A, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

WARNING: Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.

cardiagn.com

The High Voltage Disabling procedure includes the following steps:

- **Identify how to disable high voltage.**
- **Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage.**
- **Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

Before working on any high voltage system, be sure to wear the following Personal Protection Equipment:

- **Safety glasses with appropriate side shields when within 15 meters (50 feet) of the vehicle, either indoors or outdoors.**
- **Certified and up-to-date Class "0" Insulation gloves rated at 1000V with leather protectors.**
  - **Visually and functionally inspect the gloves before use.**
  - **Wear the Insulation gloves with leather protectors at all times when working with the high voltage battery assembly, whether the system is energized or not.**

Failure to follow the procedures may result in serious injury or death.

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, accessory wakeup serial data, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Disable the high voltage system. Refer to **High Voltage Disabling** .
2. Reconnect the 12 V battery.
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
4. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
5. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

8. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit terminal and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the K9 Body Control Module.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the accessory wakeup serial data circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the K9 Body Control Module.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

9. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
10. Test for less than 2 Ω in each serial data circuit end to end between the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 and the device setting the DTC.

- **If 2 Ω or greater**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

11. Replace the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

cardiagn.com

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U1814: POWERTRAIN WAKE-UP COMMUNICATION

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U1814

Powertrain Wake-Up Communication Circuit

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Ignition	U1814 02*	U0100-U02FF	-	-
* Vehicle may not start.				

Circuit/System Description

The body control module (BCM) activates the ignition circuit, when the ignition key is in ACC, ON or START. The ignition circuit wakes up the devices for serial data bus communication.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The vehicle power mode master requires serial data communication to occur.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The BCM senses a short to ground on the ignition circuit.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- The output command is turned off while the malfunction is present.
- The devices use a default value for the missing parameters until the next ignition cycle.
- The device(s) is never signaled. Therefore, the specific subsystem(s) will not function.
- The vehicle will not start while the circuit is shorted to ground.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

cardiagn.com

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematic to determine which devices are on the K9 Body Control Module's ignition circuit terminal 22 X4. Use the connector end view to identify the ignition circuit terminal for each of those devices.**

1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the harness connectors at an easily accessible device that shares the K9 Body Control Module's ignition circuit terminal 22 X4. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that the DTC U1814 remains current.
   - **If the DTC becomes history**

     Replace the device that was just disconnected.

   - **If the DTC remains current**
3. With the prior devices disconnected, repeat steps 1 and 2 for each device on the ignition circuit except the K9 Body Control Module.
4. Ignition OFF, disconnect the X4 harness connector at the K9 Body Control Module.
5. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit terminal 22 X4 at the K9 Body Control Module and ground.
   - **If less than infinite resistance**

     Repair the short to ground on the circuit.

   - **If infinite resistance**

cardiagn.com

6. Replace the K9 Body Control Module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U1817: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH HYBRID POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE ON POWERTRAIN EXPANSION CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U1817 00

Lost Communication with Hybrid Powertrain Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus Malfunction

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U1817	U1817	-	-
Ignition	U1814, U1817	U1817	-	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0074*	U0074, U1817*	U0074*	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0074*	U0074, U1817*	U0074*	-
Ground	-	U1817*	-	-
* Other DTCs may set with this fault.				

Circuit/System Description

Devices connected to the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices. The devices have prerecorded information about what messages are needed to be exchanged on the serial data circuits, for each virtual network. The messages are supervised and also, some periodic messages are used by the receiver device as an availability indication of the transmitter device. Each message contains the identification number of the transmitter device.

The motor control module and the hybrid powertrain control module are all internal to the starter/generator control module. All circuits to the hybrid powertrain control module are also internal to the starter/generator control module.

Communication diagnostics for the serial data, including device power and ground as well as the wakeup

cardiagn.com

circuits for the motor control module and the hybrid powertrain control module are all diagnosed from external sources only to the starter/generator control module connector because any circuit fault condition within the starter/generator control module will cause a complete replacement.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is more than 10 V.
- The vehicle power mode master requires serial data communication to occur.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

DTC U1817 is a type A DTC.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

DTC U1817 is a type A DTC.

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U-code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss-of- communication U-codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss-of-communication U-code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- A device may have a U-code stored in history that does not require any repairs. Issues with late or corrupted messages between devices can be temporary with no apparent symptom or complaint; this does not mean the device is faulty. Do not replace a device based only on a history U-code.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U-code. The U-code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between the device and the scan tool with one or more GMLAN serial data systems inoperative. This condition is due to the device using multiple GMLAN busses.
- Use **Data Link References** to determine what GMLAN serial data communications the non communicating device uses.
- The device may not have internal protection for specific control circuits and may open a B+ or ignition fuse. If a fuse is open and the B+ or ignition circuit is not shorted to ground, ensure none of the control

cardiagn.com

circuits are shorted to ground before replacing the non communicating device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

DTC Type Reference

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0293 is not set.
   - **If DTC U0293 is set**

     Refer to **DTC U0100-U02FF (without HP5)** **DTC U0100-U02FF (with HP5)** .

   - **If DTC U0293 is not set**
3. Verify that DTC U0074, U1814, B1428, B1370, B1380, B1440, B1441, B1325, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
4. Verify that DTCs U1818, U182A, U1844, and U1847 are not set.
   - **If all of those DTCs are set together**

     Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)** **DTC U0074 (Powertrain**

cardiagn.com

Expansion Bus without HP5) .

- **If all of those DTCs are not set together**

5. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

WARNING: **Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

The High Voltage Disabling procedure includes the following steps:

- **Identify how to disable high voltage.**
- **Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage.**
- **Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

Before working on any high voltage system, be sure to wear the following Personal Protection Equipment:

- **Safety glasses with appropriate side shields when within 15 meters (50 feet) of the vehicle, either indoors or outdoors.**
- **Certified and up-to-date Class "0" Insulation gloves rated at 1000V with leather protectors.**
  - **Visually and functionally inspect the gloves before use.**
  - **Wear the Insulation gloves with leather protectors at all times when working with the high voltage battery assembly, whether the system is energized or not.**

Failure to follow the procedures may result in serious injury or death.

WARNING: **The eAssist battery pack assembly will utilize an exchange program. Please consult the most recent revision of bulletin/PI# PIC5520, available in Service Information (SI), for a list of approved eAssist battery pack assembly service procedures. Components that may be removed and serviced without exchanging the complete battery pack assembly are identified in the bulletin/PI. Please contact the GM Technical Assistance Center (1-877-446-8227) if you have any questions.**

NOTE: **Use the schematic to identify the following:**

- **The device location on the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits**
- **The device B+, ignition, ground, accessory wake up serial data, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure. Refer to High Voltage Disabling .

cardiagn.com

2. Reconnect the 12 V battery.
3. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 meters (9.8 feet) away from vehicle. Disconnect the low voltage harness connector at the K59 starter/generator control module. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down.
4. Test for less than 10 Ω between the K59 starter/generator control module case and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**

      Check the ground connection at the housing.

    - **If less than 10 Ω**
5. Ignition ON.
6. If equipped, verify that a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the K59 starter/generator control module.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Ignition ON.
8. If equipped, verify that a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the K59 starter/generator control module.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
9. Ignition ON.
10. If equipped, verify that a test lamp illuminates between the ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

cardiagn.com

2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

11. Ignition OFF and all vehicle systems OFF, all keys at least 3 meters away from vehicle, all access doors closed. Disconnect the low voltage harness connector at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down.
12. Test for less than 2 Ω in each powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuit between the K59 starter/generator control module and the device setting the DTC.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit between the K59 starter/generator control module and the device setting the DTC.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
13. Replace the K59 starter/generator control module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the diagnostic procedure.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U1818: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH ENGINE CONTROL MODULE ON POWERTRAIN EXPANSION COMMUNICATION BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U1818

Lost Communication with Engine Control Module on Powertrain Expansion Communication Bus

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U1818	U1818	-	-

cardiagn.com

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Ignition	U1818	U1818	-	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0074*	U1818	U0074*	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0074*	U1818	U0074*	-
Ground	-	U1818	-	-
* Other DTCs may set with this fault				

Circuit/System Description

Devices connected to the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices. The devices have prerecorded information about what messages are needed to be exchanged on the serial data circuits, for each virtual network. The messages are supervised and also, some periodic messages are used by the receiver device as an availability indication of the transmitter device. Each message contains the identification number of the transmitter device.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is at least 10 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

DTC U1818 is a type B DTC.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

DTC U1818 is a type B DTC.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**

cardiagn.com

- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

DTC Type Reference

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0077, U0078, U007A, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Verify that DTC U0100 is not set.
   - **If DTC U0100 is set**

     Refer to **DTC U0100-U02FF (without HP5)** **DTC U0100-U02FF (with HP5)** .

   - **If DTC U0100 is not set**
4. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K20 Engine Control Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the K20 Engine Control Module.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the K20 Engine Control Module.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in each serial data circuit end to end between the K20 Engine Control Module and the device setting the DTC.

- **If 2 Ω or greater**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

cardiagn.com

- **If less than 2 Ω**

9. Replace the K20 Engine Control Module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U182A: HYBRID POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE LOST COMMUNICATION WITH BATTERY ENERGY CONTROL MODULE ON POWERTRAIN EXPANSION CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U182A 00

Hybrid Powertrain Control Module Lost Communication with Battery Energy Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus Malfunction

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U182A*	U182A	-	-
Ignition	U1814, U182A*	U182A	-	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0074*	U0074, U182A*	U0074*	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0074*	U0074, U182A*	U0074*	-
Ground	-	U182A*	-	-
* Multiple DTCs may be set and multiple symptoms including a no start condition may occur.				

Circuit/System Description

Devices connected to the powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices. The devices have prerecorded information about what messages are needed to be exchanged on the serial data circuits, for each virtual network. The messages are supervised and also, some periodic messages are used by the receiver device as an availability indication of the transmitter device. Each message contains the identification number of the transmitter device.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is greater than 9.5 V.

cardiagn.com

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received for more than 3 seconds.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

DTC U182A is a type B DTC.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

DTC U182A is a type B DTC.

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U-code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss-of- communication U-codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss-of-communication U-code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- A device may have a U-code stored in history that does not require any repairs. Issues with late or corrupted messages between devices can be temporary with no apparent symptom or complaint; this does not mean the device is faulty. Do not replace a device based only on a history U-code.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U-code. The U-code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between the device and the scan tool with one or more GMLAN serial data systems inoperative. This condition is due to the device using multiple GMLAN busses.
- Use **Data Link References** to determine what GMLAN serial data communications the non communicating device uses.
- The device may not have internal protection for specific control circuits and may open a B+ or ignition fuse. If a fuse is open and the B+ or ignition circuit is not shorted to ground, ensure none of the control circuits are shorted to ground before replacing the non communicating device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

cardiagn.com

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

DTC Type Reference

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0293 is not set.
   - **If DTC U0293 is set**

     Refer to **DTC U0100-U02FF (without HP5)** **DTC U0100-U02FF (with HP5)** .

   - **If DTC U0293 is not set**
3. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U1814, B1428, B1370, B1380, B1440, B1441, B1325, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
4. Verify that DTCs U1817, U1818, U1844, and U1847 are not set.
   - **If all of those DTCs are set together**

     Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)** **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** .

   - **If all of those DTCs are not set together**
5. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

WARNING: Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any

cardiagn.com

High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.

The High Voltage Disabling procedure includes the following steps:

- **Identify how to disable high voltage.**
- **Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage.**
- **Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

Before working on any high voltage system, be sure to wear the following Personal Protection Equipment:

- **Safety glasses with appropriate side shields when within 15 meters (50 feet) of the vehicle, either indoors or outdoors.**
- **Certified and up-to-date Class "0" Insulation gloves rated at 1000V with leather protectors.**
  - **Visually and functionally inspect the gloves before use.**
  - **Wear the Insulation gloves with leather protectors at all times when working with the high voltage battery assembly, whether the system is energized or not.**

Failure to follow the procedures may result in serious injury or death.

WARNING: **The eAssist battery pack assembly will utilize an exchange program. Please consult the most recent revision of bulletin/PI# PIC5520, available in Service Information (SI), for a list of approved eAssist battery pack assembly service procedures. Components that may be removed and serviced without exchanging the complete battery pack assembly are identified in the bulletin/PI. Please contact the GM Technical Assistance Center (1-877-446-8227) if you have any questions.**

NOTE: **Use the schematic to identify the following:**

- **The device locations on powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuits**
- **The device B+, ignition, ground, accessory wake up serial data, and serial data circuit terminals**

1. Perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure. Refer to **High Voltage Disabling** .
2. Reconnect the 12 V battery.
3. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 meters (9.8 feet) away from vehicle. Disconnect the low voltage harness connector at the K16 battery energy control module. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down.
4. Test for less than 10 Ω between the K16 battery energy control module case and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**

cardiagn.com

Check the ground connection at the housing.

- **If less than 10 Ω**

5. Ignition ON.
6. If equipped, verify that a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
   1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the low voltage harness connectors at the K59 starter/generator control module.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance
   3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, replace the K59 starter/generator control module.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Ignition ON.
8. If equipped, verify that a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
   1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the low voltage harness connectors at the K59 starter/generator control module.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance
   3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, replace the K59 starter/generator control module.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
9. Ignition OFF and all vehicle systems OFF, all keys at least 3 meters away from vehicle, all access doors closed. Disconnect the low voltage harness connector at the K59 starter/generator control module. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down.
10. Test for less than 2 Ω in each powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuit between the K16 battery energy control module and the K59 starter/generator control module.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit between the K16 battery energy control module and the K59 starter/generator control module.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
11. Replace the K16 battery energy control module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the diagnostic procedure.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**

cardiagn.com

- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U182D: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH HYBRID/EV POWERTRAIN CONTROL MODULE 2 ON POWERTRAIN EXPANSION COMMUNICATION

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U182D

Lost Communication with Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 on Powertrain Expansion Communication Bus

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U182D	U182D	-	-
Ignition	U182D	U182D	-	-
Accessory Wake Up Serial Data	U1814, U2099	U182D	-	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0074*	U0074, U182D	U0074*	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0074*	U0074, U182D	U0074*	-
Ground	-	U182D	-	-
* Other DTCs may set with this fault				

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuit is the means by which the devices in the vehicle communicate with each other. Once the scan tool is connected to the serial data circuit through the Data Link Connector (DLC), the scan tool can be used to monitor each device for diagnostic purposes and to check for diagnostic trouble codes (DTC). When the vehicle is ON, each device communicating on the serial data circuit sends a state of health message to ensure that the device is operating properly. When a device stops communicating on the serial data circuit, for example if the device loses power or ground, the state of health message it normally sends on the serial data circuit disappears. Other devices on the serial data circuit, which expect to receive that state of health message, detect its absence; those devices in turn set a DTC associated with the loss of state of health of the non communicating device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored DTC.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is at least 11 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

cardiagn.com

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received for 10 s.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The DTC U182D is a type B DTC.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

The DTC U182D is a type B DTC.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

DTC Type Reference

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0077, U0078, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

cardiagn.com

WARNING: **Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

The High Voltage Disabling procedure includes the following steps:

- **Identify how to disable high voltage.**
- **Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage.**
- **Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed.**

Before working on any high voltage system, be sure to wear the following Personal Protection Equipment:

- **Safety glasses with appropriate side shields when within 15 meters (50 feet) of the vehicle, either indoors or outdoors.**
- **Certified and up-to-date Class "0" Insulation gloves rated at 1000V with leather protectors.**
  - **Visually and functionally inspect the gloves before use.**
  - **Wear the Insulation gloves with leather protectors at all times when working with the high voltage battery assembly, whether the system is energized or not.**

Failure to follow the procedures may result in serious injury or death.

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, accessory wake up serial data, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Disable the high voltage system. Refer to **High Voltage Disabling** .
2. Reconnect the 12 V battery.
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
4. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
5. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.

cardiagn.com

- If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
- If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

8. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit terminal and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the K9 Body Control Module.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the accessory wakeup serial data circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the K9 Body Control Module.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

9. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
10. Test for less than 2 Ω in each serial data circuit end to end between the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 and the device setting the DTC.

- **If 2 Ω or greater**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

cardiagn.com

11. Replace the K114B Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U1836: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH AMPLIFIER ON LOW SPEED CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U1836

Lost Communication with Amplifier on Low Speed CAN Bus

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U1836	U1836	-	-
Ignition	U1836	U1836	-	-
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data	U0078*	U1836	U0078*	-
Ground	-	U1836	-	-
* Scan Tool Does Not Communicate With Low Speed GMLAN Device				

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuit is the means by which the devices in the vehicle communicate with each other. Once the scan tool is connected to the serial data circuit through the Data Link Connector (DLC), the scan tool can be used to monitor each device for diagnostic purposes and to check for diagnostic trouble codes (DTC). When the vehicle is ON, each device communicating on the serial data circuit sends a state of health message to ensure that the device is operating properly. When a device stops communicating on the serial data circuit, for example if the device loses power or ground, the state of health message it normally sends on the serial data circuit disappears. Other devices on the serial data circuit, which expect to receive that state of health message, detect its absence; those devices in turn set a DTC associated with the loss of state of health of the non communicating device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored DTC.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

cardiagn.com

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device is never signaled. Therefore, the specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0078, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
    - **If any of the DTCs are set**

      Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

    - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

cardiagn.com

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the T3 Audio Amplifier. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the T3 Audio Amplifier.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the T3 Audio Amplifier.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.

cardiagn.com

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in the low speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the T3 Audio Amplifier and the device setting the DTC.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
9. Replace the T3 Audio Amplifier.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U183E: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH TELEMATICS COMMUNICATION INTERFACE CONTROL MODULE ON LOW SPEED CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U183E

Lost Communication with Telematics Communication Interface Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to	Open/High	Short to	Signal

cardiagn.com

	Ground	Resistance	Voltage	Performance
B+	U183E	U183E	-	-
Ignition	U183E	U183E	-	-
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data	U0078*	U183E	U0078*	-
Ground	-	U183E	-	-
* Scan Tool Does Not Communicate With Low Speed GMLAN Device				

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuit is the means by which the devices in the vehicle communicate with each other. Once the scan tool is connected to the serial data circuit through the Data Link Connector (DLC), the scan tool can be used to monitor each device for diagnostic purposes and to check for diagnostic trouble codes (DTC). When the vehicle is ON, each device communicating on the serial data circuit sends a state of health message to ensure that the device is operating properly. When a device stops communicating on the serial data circuit, for example if the device loses power or ground, the state of health message it normally sends on the serial data circuit disappears. Other devices on the serial data circuit, which expect to receive that state of health message, detect its absence; those devices in turn set a DTC associated with the loss of state of health of the non communicating device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored DTC.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device is never signaled. Therefore, the specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

cardiagn.com

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- Circuit Testing
- Connector Repairs
- Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections
- Wiring Repairs

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0078, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Verify that DTC U0198 is not set.
   - **If DTC U0198 is set**

     Refer to DTC U0100-U02FF (without HP5) DTC U0100-U02FF (with HP5) .

   - **If DTC U0198 is not set**
4. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K73 Telematics Communication Interface Control Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.

cardiagn.com

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the K73 Telematics Communication Interface Control Module.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the K73 Telematics Communication Interface Control Module.

    - **If the test lamp illuminates**

6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

    - **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in the low speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the K73 Telematics Communication Interface Control Module and the device setting the DTC.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

cardiagn.com

Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

9. Replace the K73 Telematics Communication Interface Control Module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U184A: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH BODY CONTROL MODULE ON LOW SPEED CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U184A

Lost Communication with Body Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U184A	U184A	-	-
Ignition	U184A	U184A	-	-
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data	U0078*	U184A	U0078*	-
Ground	-	U184A	-	-
* Scan Tool Does Not Communicate With Low Speed GMLAN Device				

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuit is the means by which the devices in the vehicle communicate with each other. Once the scan tool is connected to the serial data circuit through the Data Link Connector (DLC), the scan tool can be used to monitor each device for diagnostic purposes and to check for diagnostic trouble codes (DTC). When the vehicle is ON, each device communicating on the serial data circuit sends a state of health message to ensure that the device is operating properly. When a device stops communicating on the serial data circuit, for example if the device loses power or ground, the state of health message it normally sends on the serial data circuit disappears. Other devices on the serial data circuit, which expect to receive that state of health message, detect its absence; those devices in turn set a DTC associated with the loss of state of health of the non communicating device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored DTC.

cardiagn.com

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device is never signaled. Therefore, the specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0078, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

cardiagn.com

- **If none of the DTCs are set**

3. Verify that DTC U0140 is not set.
   - **If DTC U0140 is set**

     Refer to **DTC U0100-U02FF (without HP5)** **DTC U0100-U02FF (with HP5)** .

   - **If DTC U0140 is not set**
4. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K9 Body Control Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance, replace the K9 Body Control Module.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

cardiagn.com

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the K9 Body Control Module.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

6. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
7. Test for less than 2 Ω in the low speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the K9 Body Control Module and the device setting the DTC.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
8. Replace the K9 Body Control Module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U184B: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH REMOTE HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL MODULE ON LOW SPEED CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U184B

Lost Communication with Remote Heater and Air Conditioning Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U184B	U184B	-	-
Ignition	U184B	U184B	-	-
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data	U0078*	U184B	U0078*	-

cardiagn.com

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Ground	-	U184B	-	-
* Scan Tool Does Not Communicate With Low Speed GMLAN Device				

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuit is the means by which the devices in the vehicle communicate with each other. Once the scan tool is connected to the serial data circuit through the Data Link Connector (DLC), the scan tool can be used to monitor each device for diagnostic purposes and to check for diagnostic trouble codes (DTC). When the vehicle is ON, each device communicating on the serial data circuit sends a state of health message to ensure that the device is operating properly. When a device stops communicating on the serial data circuit, for example if the device loses power or ground, the state of health message it normally sends on the serial data circuit disappears. Other devices on the serial data circuit, which expect to receive that state of health message, detect its absence; those devices in turn set a DTC associated with the loss of state of health of the non communicating device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored DTC.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device is never signaled. Therefore, the specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

cardiagn.com

- Circuit Testing
- Connector Repairs
- Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections
- Wiring Repairs

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0078, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Verify that DTC U0164 is not set.
   - **If DTC U0164 is set**

     Refer to DTC U0100-U02FF (without HP5) DTC U0100-U02FF (with HP5) .

   - **If DTC U0164 is not set**
4. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K33 HVAC Control Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.

cardiagn.com

- If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
- If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the K33 HVAC Control Module.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the K33 HVAC Control Module.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in the low speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the K33 HVAC Control Module and the device setting the DTC.

- **If 2 Ω or greater**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

cardiagn.com

9. Replace the K33 HVAC Control Module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U184C: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH INSTRUMENT CLUSTER ON LOW SPEED CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U184C

Lost Communication with Instrument Cluster on Low Speed CAN Bus

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U184C	U184C	-	-
Ignition	U184C	U184C	-	-
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data	U0078*	U184C	U0078*	-
Ground	-	U184C	-	-
* Scan Tool Does Not Communicate With Low Speed GMLAN Device				

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuit is the means by which the devices in the vehicle communicate with each other. Once the scan tool is connected to the serial data circuit through the Data Link Connector (DLC), the scan tool can be used to monitor each device for diagnostic purposes and to check for diagnostic trouble codes (DTC). When the vehicle is ON, each device communicating on the serial data circuit sends a state of health message to ensure that the device is operating properly. When a device stops communicating on the serial data circuit, for example if the device loses power or ground, the state of health message it normally sends on the serial data circuit disappears. Other devices on the serial data circuit, which expect to receive that state of health message, detect its absence; those devices in turn set a DTC associated with the loss of state of health of the non communicating device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored DTC.

Conditions for Running the DTC

cardiagn.com

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device is never signaled. Therefore, the specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0078, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**

cardiagn.com

3. Verify that DTC U0155 is not set.
    - **If DTC U0155 is set**

      Refer to **DTC U0100-U02FF (without HP5)** **DTC U0100-U02FF (with HP5)** .

    - **If DTC U0155 is not set**
4. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the P16 Instrument Cluster. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the P16 Instrument Cluster.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the P16 Instrument Cluster.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in the low speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the P16 Instrument Cluster and the device setting the DTC.

- **If 2 Ω or greater**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

9. Replace the P16 Instrument Cluster.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U184D: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH RADIO ON LOW SPEED CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U184D

cardiagn.com

Lost Communication with Radio on Low Speed CAN Bus

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U184D	U184D	-	-
Ignition	U184C	U184D	-	-
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data	U0078*	U184D	U0078*	-
Ground	-	U184D	-	-
* Scan Tool Does Not Communicate With Low Speed GMLAN Device				

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuit is the means by which the devices in the vehicle communicate with each other. Once the scan tool is connected to the serial data circuit through the Data Link Connector (DLC), the scan tool can be used to monitor each device for diagnostic purposes and to check for diagnostic trouble codes (DTC). When the vehicle is ON, each device communicating on the serial data circuit sends a state of health message to ensure that the device is operating properly. When a device stops communicating on the serial data circuit, for example if the device loses power or ground, the state of health message it normally sends on the serial data circuit disappears. Other devices on the serial data circuit, which expect to receive that state of health message, detect its absence; those devices in turn set a DTC associated with the loss of state of health of the non communicating device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored DTC.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device is never signaled. Therefore, the specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

cardiagn.com

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0078, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Verify that DTC U0184 is not set.
   - **If DTC U0184 is set**

     Refer to **DTC U0100-U02FF (without HP5)** **DTC U0100-U02FF (with HP5)** .

   - **If DTC U0184 is not set**
4. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the A11 Radio. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.

cardiagn.com

- If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.

- **If less than 10 Ω**

3. Ignition ON.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance, replace the A11 Radio.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance, replace the A11 Radio.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance
   3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 2 min

cardiagn.com

for all vehicle systems to power down.

8. Test for less than 2 Ω in the low speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the A11 Radio and the device setting the DTC.
   - **If 2 Ω or greater**

     Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

   - **If less than 2 Ω**
9. Replace the A11 Radio.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U184E: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH INFLATABLE RESTRAINT SENSING AND DIAGNOSTIC MODULE ON LOW SPEED CAN BUS

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U184E

Lost Communication with Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module on Low Speed CAN Bus

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U184E	U184E	-	-
Ignition	U184E	U184E	-	-
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data	U0078*	U184E	U0078*	-
Ground	-	U184E	-	-
* Scan Tool Does Not Communicate With Low Speed GMLAN Device				

Circuit/System Description

The serial data circuit is the means by which the devices in the vehicle communicate with each other. Once the scan tool is connected to the serial data circuit through the Data Link Connector (DLC), the scan tool can be used to monitor each device for diagnostic purposes and to check for diagnostic trouble codes (DTC). When the vehicle is ON, each device communicating on the serial data circuit sends a state of health message to ensure

cardiagn.com

that the device is operating properly. When a device stops communicating on the serial data circuit, for example if the device loses power or ground, the state of health message it normally sends on the serial data circuit disappears. Other devices on the serial data circuit, which expect to receive that state of health message, detect its absence; those devices in turn set a DTC associated with the loss of state of health of the non communicating device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored DTC.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device is never signaled. Therefore, the specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0078, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
    - **If any of the DTCs are set**

      Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

    - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Verify that DTC U0151 is not set.
    - **If DTC U0151 is set**

      Refer to **DTC U0100-U02FF (without HP5)** **DTC U0100-U02FF (with HP5)** .

    - **If DTC U0151 is not set**
4. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K36 Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the K36 Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.

cardiagn.com

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the K36 Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in the low speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the K36 Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module and the device setting the DTC.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
9. Replace the K36 Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U18A2: LOST COMMUNICATION WITH FUEL PUMP DRIVER CONTROL MODULE

Diagnostic Instructions

cardiagn.com

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptors

DTC U18A2

Lost Communication with Fuel Pump Driver Control Module

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U18A2	U18A2	-	-
Ignition	U18A2	U18A2	-	-
Accessory Wake Up Serial Data	U1814, U2099	U18A2	-	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0074*	U0074*	U0074*	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0074*	U0074*	U0074*	-
Ground	-	U18A2	-	-
* Other DTCs may set with this fault.				

Circuit/System Description

Devices connected to the serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices. The devices have prerecorded information about what messages are needed to be exchanged on the serial data circuits, for each virtual network. The messages are supervised and also, some periodic messages are used by the receiver device as an availability indication of the transmitter device. Each message contains the identification number of the transmitter device.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

Specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

cardiagn.com

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss-of-communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- A device may have a U code stored in history that does not require any repairs. Issues with late or corrupted messages between devices can be temporary with no apparent symptom or complaint; this does not mean the device is faulty. Do not replace a device based only on a history U code.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between the device and the scan tool with one or more GMLAN serial data systems inoperative. This condition is due to the device using multiple GMLAN busses.
- Use **Data Link References** to determine what GMLAN serial data communications the non communicating device uses.
- The device may not have internal protection for specific control circuits and may open a B+ or ignition fuse. If a fuse is open and the B+ or ignition circuit is not shorted to ground, ensure none of the control circuits are shorted to ground before replacing the non communicating device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**

cardiagn.com

- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0076, U0077, U0078, U2100, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, accessory wake up serial data, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K111 Fuel Pump Driver Control Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.

cardiagn.com

- If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
- If infinite resistance, replace the K111 Fuel Pump Driver Control Module.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance, replace the K111 Fuel Pump Driver Control Module.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the K9 Body Control Module.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance
   3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the accessory wakeup serial data circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, replace the K9 Body Control Module.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Test for less than 4.5 V between each powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 4.5 V or greater**

     Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)** **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** to test for a short to voltage.

   - **If less than 4.5 V**
8. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
9. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each powertrain high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 100 Ω or less**

     Refer to **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)** **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)** to test for a short to ground.

cardiagn.com

- **If greater than 100 Ω**

10. Disconnect the harness connectors at the device setting the DTC.
11. Test for less than 2 Ω in each serial data circuits end to end between the K111 Fuel Pump Driver Control Module and the device setting the DTC.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
12. Replace the K111 Fuel Pump Driver Control Module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U18B9-U18BF: HIGH SPEED CAN BUS SUBNET

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U18B9

Primary High Speed CAN Bus Subnet Configuration List

DTC U18BF

Secondary High Speed CAN Bus Subnet Configuration List

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

Devices on the high speed GMLAN serial data bus and the chassis high speed GMLAN serial data bus must be programmed with software that specifically identifies the correct type and quantity of devices on the bus based on RPO configuration. If a device was not properly configured after installation, the appropriate U Code may be set for that device. No external circuit diagnosis is involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- Voltage supplied to the device is in the normal operating voltage range.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communication to occur.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

cardiagn.com

- The device is not configured properly.
- Control unit recognises a programming error.
- CAN-Bus configuration is invalid

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify DTC U18B9-U18BF is not set.
    - **If DTC U18B9-U18BF is set along with other DTCs set**

      Diagnose all other DTCs first. Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

    - **If DTC U18B9-U18BF is set without other DTCs set**

    1. Program the device that set the DTC.
    2. Ignition OFF, remove the scan tool, open and close the driver door. Wait 60 s.
    3. Verify the DTC does not set.
        - If the DTC sets, replace the appropriate device.
        - If the DTC does not set

cardiagn.com

4. All OK.
- **If DTC U18B9-U18BF is not set**

3. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U18C8: GLOW PLUG CONTROL MODULE LOST COMMUNICATION WITH ENGINE CONTROL MODULE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptors

DTC U18C8

Glow Plug Control Module Lost Communication with Engine Control Module

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U18C8, U0100	U18C8, U0100	-	-
Ignition	U18C8, U0100	U18C8, U0100	-	-
Accessory Wake Up Serial Data	U1814, U2099	U18C8, U0100	-	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0074*	U0074*	U0074*	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0074*	U0074*	U0074*	-
Ground	-	U18C8, U0100	-	-
* Other DTCs may set with this fault.				

Circuit/System Description

Devices connected to the serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices. The devices have prerecorded information about what messages are needed to be exchanged on the serial data circuits, for each virtual network. The messages are supervised and also, some periodic messages are used by the receiver device as an availability indication of the transmitter device. Each message contains the identification number of the transmitter device.

Conditions for Running the DTC

cardiagn.com

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

Specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss of communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- A device may have a U code stored in history that does not require any repairs. Issues with late or corrupted messages between devices can be temporary with no apparent symptom or complaint; this does not mean the device is faulty. Do not replace a device based only on a history U code.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between the device and the scan tool with one or more GMLAN serial data systems inoperative. This condition is due to the device using multiple GMLAN busses.
- Use **Data Link References** to determine what GMLAN serial data communications the non communicating device uses.
- The device may not have internal protection for specific control circuits and may open a B+ or ignition fuse. If a fuse is open and the B+ or ignition circuit is not shorted to ground, ensure none of the control circuits are shorted to ground before replacing the non communicating device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

cardiagn.com

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0076, U0077, U0078, U2100, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .
   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, accessory wake up serial data, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K20 Engine Control Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.

cardiagn.com

- **If less than 10 Ω**

3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the K20 Engine Control Module.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the K20 Engine Control Module.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the K9 Body Control Module.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the accessory wakeup serial data circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the K9 Body Control Module.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K34 Glow Plug Control Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.

cardiagn.com

8. Test for less than 2 Ω in each serial data circuits end to end between the K20 Engine Control Module and the K34 Glow Plug Control Module.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
9. Replace the K20 Engine Control Module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U2098: MOST COMMUNICATION ENABLE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U2098 00

MOST Communication Enable Circuit Malfunction

DTC U2098 02

MOST Communication Enable Circuit Short to Ground

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
MOST Control	U2098 00, U2098 02, U0029 02	U0028 00	-	-

Circuit/System Description

When the ignition is ON, the A11 Radio initializes the Media Oriented Systems Transport (MOST) bus by sending a short 100 ms low voltage pulse on the electronic control line (or MOST control line) connected to all devices contained on the MOST ring. When MOST receive, transmit, or control line faults are detected, transmit/receive messages will not received as expected from the wakeup request. The A11 Radio and the K74 Human Machine Interface Control Module will then perform diagnostics to isolate these MOST faults. If the MOST control line is shorted low to 0 V for excess amount of time, the A11 Radio and the T3 Audio Amplifier, if equipped, will set a U2098 DTC and K74 Human Machine Interface Control Module, if equipped, will set a U0029 02 DTC. At this point the MOST bus will be unable to communicate until the shorted MOST control

cardiagn.com

line is repaired.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The ignition is ON.
- The Radio is ON.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

- The Radio senses a short to ground on the MOST control circuit.
- A current DTC is set when a MOST control circuit initialization is invoked and the circuit is detected to be pulled low (0 V) for longer than 1 s.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

Many or all entertainment components may not function properly.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

The DTC current status is cleared upon a successful MOST control circuit initialization occurs and the circuit is no longer pulled low.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics to determine which MOST devices are connected to the A11**

cardiagn.com

Radio's MOST control circuit. Use the connector end views to identify the MOST control circuit terminal for each of those MOST devices.

1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the harness connectors at an easily accessible MOST device that shares the A11 Radio's MOST control circuit. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that the DTC U2098 or DTC U0029 02 remains current.
   - **If the DTCs become history**

     Replace the MOST device that was just disconnected.

   - **If any of the DTCs remain current**
3. With the prior devices disconnected, repeat steps 1 and 2 for each MOST device on the MOST control circuit except the A11 Radio.
4. Ignition OFF and all vehicle systems OFF, disconnect the X2 harness connector at the A11 Radio.
5. Test for infinite resistance between the MOST control circuit terminal at the A11 Radio and ground.
   - **If less than infinite resistance**

     Repair the short to ground on the circuit.

   - **If infinite resistance**
6. Replace the A11 Radio.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U2099: HIGH SPEED COMMUNICATION ENABLE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U2099

High Speed Communication Enable Circuit

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Ignition	U2099*	U0100-U02FF	U0100-U02FF	-

cardiagn.com

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
* Vehicle may not start.				

Circuit/System Description

The body control module (BCM) activates the ignition circuit, when the ignition key is in ACC, ON or START. The ignition circuit wakes up the devices for serial data bus communication.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The vehicle power mode master requires serial data communication to occur.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The BCM senses a short to ground on the ignition circuit.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- The output command is turned off while the malfunction is present.
- The devices use a default value for the missing parameters until the next ignition cycle.
- The device(s) is never signaled. Therefore, the specific subsystem(s) will not function.
- The vehicle will not start while the circuit is shorted to ground.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**

cardiagn.com

- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematic to determine which devices are on the K9 Body Control Module's ignition circuit terminal 23 X4. Use the connector end view to identify the ignition circuit terminal for each of those devices.**

1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the harness connectors at an easily accessible device that shares the K9 Body Control Module's ignition circuit terminal 23 X4. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that the DTC U2099 remains current.
   - **If the DTC becomes history**

     Replace the device that was just disconnected.

   - **If the DTC remains current**
3. With the prior devices disconnected, repeat steps 1 and 2 for each device on the ignition circuit except the K9 Body Control Module.
4. Ignition OFF, disconnect the X4 harness connector at the K9 Body Control Module.
5. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit terminal 23 X4 at the K9 Body Control Module and ground.
   - **If less than infinite resistance**

     Repair the short to ground on the circuit.

   - **If infinite resistance**
6. Replace the K9 Body Control Module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U2160-U2231: CONTROL MODULE U CODE LIST

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

For device DTC descriptors, refer to **Control Module U Code List** .

cardiagn.com

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U2160-U2231	U2160-U2231	-	-
Ignition	U2160-U2231, U1814, U2099	U2160-U2231	-	-
Object High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0075	U2160-U2231	U0075	-
Object High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0075	U2160-U2231	U0075	-
Chassis High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0074, U0077	U2160-U2231	U0074, U0077	-
Chassis High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0074, U0077	U2160-U2231	U0074, U0077	-
Mid Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0074	U2160-U2231	U0074	-
Mid Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0074	U2160-U2231	U0074	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0073, 2	U2160-U2231	U0073, 2	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0073, 2	U2160-U2231	U0073, 2	-
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data	U0078, 1	U2160-U2231	U0078, 1	-
Ground	-	U2160-U2231	-	-
1. Scan tool does not communicate with most low speed GMLAN device 2. Scan tool does not communicate with most high speed GMLAN device				

Circuit/System Description

Devices connected to the serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices. The devices have prerecorded information about what messages are needed to be exchanged on the serial data circuits, for each virtual network. The messages are supervised and also, some periodic messages are used by the receiver device as an availability indication of the transmitter device. Each message contains the identification number of the transmitter device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the devices that contain the stored code.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

Specific subsystems will not function.

cardiagn.com

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U-code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss-of- communication U-codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss-of-communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- A device may have a U-code stored in history that does not require any repairs. Issues with late or corrupted messages between devices can be temporary with no apparent symptom or complaint; this does not mean the device is faulty. Do not replace a device based only on a history U-code.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U-code. The U-code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between some devices and the scan tool with either the low or high speed GMLAN serial data system inoperative. This condition is due to those devices using multiple serial data communication systems.
- Use **Data Link References** to determine what serial data communications the device uses.
- Some devices may not have internal protection for specific control circuits and may open a B+ or ignition fuse. If a fuse is open and the B+ or ignition circuit is not shorted to ground, ensure none of the control circuits are shorted to ground before replacing the device.
- Some intermittent communication concerns may be caused by fretting corrosion on the serial data circuit terminals. Inspect all connectors at the device that set the communication DTC, the device that the communication DTC was set against, and any inline harness connectors between the two devices. Do not replace a device based only on fretting corrosion. Refer to bulletin 09-06-03-004 for assistance with the diagnosis and repair of this condition, if applicable.
- This diagnostic can be used for any device that is not communicating, regardless of the type of serial data circuit it is connected to, providing the vehicle is equipped with the device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**

cardiagn.com

- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Determine the device that is not communicating. Refer to **Control Module U Code List** .
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U2100, U0074, U0078, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, accessory wakeup serial data, serial data communication enable, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect all the harness connectors at the device that is not communicating. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**

cardiagn.com

3. Ignition ON.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. Ignition ON.
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Ignition ON.
8. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition OFF, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**

NOTE: **This test step is only applicable to a low speed GMLAN device.**

cardiagn.com

9. Test for less than 4.5 V between each low speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 4.5 V or greater**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to voltage in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 4.5 V**
10. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
11. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the serial data circuits end to end between the device harness connector and the X84 Data Link Connector terminals listed below.
    - Low speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 1
    - High speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 6 or 14
    - Mid speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 3 or 11
    - Chassis high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 12 or 13
    - Object high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 3 or 11
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit between the non communicating device and the device setting the DTC or a serial data splice pack.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**

    NOTE: **The following test step is only applicable to a high speed GMLAN device with 2 pairs of serial data circuits or a high speed GMLAN device with an internal terminating resistor.**

12. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of high speed GMLAN serial data circuits.
    - **If less than 110 Ω**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device** to test for a short to ground or a short between the serial data circuits.

    - **If greater than 130 Ω**

      Refer to **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device** to test for an open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If between 110-130 Ω**
13. Replace the device that is not communicating.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U2500-U25FF: CONTROL MODULE U CODE LIST

cardiagn.com

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

Refer to **Control Module U Code List** .

Circuit/System Description

Some devices are constantly receiving information from other devices through serial data communication network. The invalid data code will be set when a receiving device detects a discrepancy in information it receives from another device causing its integrity to be questioned. The symptom byte listed in the DTC Descriptor is for engineering reference only. No external circuit diagnosis is involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

Battery voltage is between 9-16 V and data link communications operate normally.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device is not configured properly.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

cardiagn.com

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

NOTE: **An invalid data DTC is normally set along with another DTC or symptom. Diagnose other DTCs and/or symptoms before replacing any device.**

1. Engine running for 10 s.
2. Ignition ON, engine OFF, verify DTC U2500-U25FF is not set.
   - **If DTC U2500-U25FF is set along with other DTCs set**

     Diagnose all other DTCs first. Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

   - **If DTC U2500-U25FF is set without other DTCs set**
   1. Program the device specified by the DTC descriptor.
   2. Verify the DTC does not set.
      - If the DTC sets, replace the appropriate device.
      - If the DTC does not set
   3. All OK.
   - **If DTC U2500-U25FF is not set**
3. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U2616: FUEL PUMP DRIVER CONTROL MODULE LOST COMMUNICATION WITH ECM

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptors

DTC U2616

Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Lost Communication with ECM

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance

cardiagn.com

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
B+	U2616, U0100	U2616, U0100	-	-
Ignition	U2616, U0100	U2616, U0100	-	-
Accessory Wake Up Serial Data	U1814, U2099	U2616, U0100	-	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U0074*	U0074*	U0074*	-
Powertrain High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	U0074*	U0074*	U0074*	-
Ground	-	U2616, U0100	-	-
* Other DTCs may set with this fault.				

Circuit/System Description

Devices connected to the serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. Operating information and commands are exchanged among the devices. The devices have prerecorded information about what messages are needed to be exchanged on the serial data circuits, for each virtual network. The messages are supervised and also, some periodic messages are used by the receiver device as an availability indication of the transmitter device. Each message contains the identification number of the transmitter device.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The system voltage is between 9-16 V.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

Specific subsystems will not function.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage

cardiagn.com

drops below a certain threshold.

- Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
- If a loss of communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.

- A device may have a U code stored in history that does not require any repairs. Issues with late or corrupted messages between devices can be temporary with no apparent symptom or complaint; this does not mean the device is faulty. Do not replace a device based only on a history U code.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between the device and the scan tool with one or more GMLAN serial data systems inoperative. This condition is due to the device using multiple GMLAN busses.
- Use **Data Link References** to determine what GMLAN serial data communications the non communicating device uses.
- The device may not have internal protection for specific control circuits and may open a B+ or ignition fuse. If a fuse is open and the B+ or ignition circuit is not shorted to ground, ensure none of the control circuits are shorted to ground before replacing the non communicating device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0076, U0077, U0078, U2100, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not

cardiagn.com

set.

- **If any of the DTCs are set**

  Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

- **If none of the DTCs are set**

3. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematics and connector end views to identify the device's ground, B+, ignition, accessory wake up serial data, and serial data circuit terminals.**

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K20 Engine Control Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. Ignition ON.
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance, replace the K20 Engine Control Module.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the K20 Engine Control Module.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit terminal and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

1. Ignition OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the K9 Body Control Module.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the accessory wakeup serial data circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the accessory wakeup serial data circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the K9 Body Control Module.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K111 Fuel Pump Driver Control Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in each serial data circuits end to end between the K20 Engine Control Module and the K111 Fuel Pump Driver Control Module.

- **If 2 Ω or greater**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

9. Replace the K20 Engine Control Module.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U3000: CONTROL MODULE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U3000

cardiagn.com

Control Module

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

The internal fault detection is handled inside the device. The symptom byte information is for engineering reference only. No external circuit diagnosis is involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

The device runs the program to detect an internal fault when power up is commanded. The only requirements are voltage and ground.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device has detected an internal malfunction.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device refuses all additional inputs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- This DTC may be stored as a history DTC without affecting the operation of the device.
- If stored only as a history DTC and not retrieved as a current DTC, do not replace the device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**

cardiagn.com

- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify DTC U3000 is not set.
    - **If DTC U3000 is set with symptom byte 43, 47, or 4B**
    1. Program the device that set the DTC.
    2. Verify the DTC does not set.
        - If the DTC sets, replace the device that set the DTC.
        - If the DTC does not set
    3. All OK.
    - **If DTC U3000 is set with any symptom byte, except 43, 47, or 4B**

      Replace the device that set the DTC.

    - **If DTC U3000 is not set**
3. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

DTC U3012: CONTROL MODULE IMPROPER WAKE-UP PERFOMANCE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

DTC Descriptor

DTC U3012

Control Module Improper Wake-up Perfomance

For symptom byte information, refer to **Symptom Byte List** .

Circuit/System Description

The internal fault detection is handled inside the device. The symptom byte information is for engineering reference only. No external circuit diagnosis is involved.

Conditions for Running the DTC

cardiagn.com

The device runs the program to detect an internal fault when power up is commanded. The only requirements are voltage and ground.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

The device has detected an internal malfunction.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

The device refuses all additional inputs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold of 50, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Diagnostic Aids

- This DTC may be stored as a history DTC without affecting the operation of the device.
- If stored only as a history DTC and not retrieved as a current DTC, do not replace the device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON.
2. Verify DTC U3012 is not set.

cardiagn.com

- **If DTC U3012 is set**

  Replace the device that set the DTC.

- **If DTC U3012 is not set**

3. All OK

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

Control Module References for device replacement, programming and setup

SYMPTOMS - DATA COMMUNICATIONS

NOTE: **The following steps must be completed before using the symptom tables.**

1. Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** before using the symptom tables in order to verify that all of the following are true:
   - There are no Diagnostic Trouble Codes (DTC) set.
   - The devices can communicate via the serial data links.
2. Review the system operation in order to familiarize yourself with the system functions. Refer to **Data Link Communications Description and Operation** .

Visual/Physical Inspection

- Inspect for aftermarket devices which could affect the operation of the systems. Refer to **Checking Aftermarket Accessories** .
- Inspect the easily accessible or visible system components for obvious damage or conditions which could cause the symptom.

Intermittent

Faulty electrical connections or wiring may be the cause of intermittent conditions. Refer to **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections** .

Symptom List

Refer to a symptom diagnostic procedure from the following list in order to diagnose the symptom:

- **Scan Tool Does Not Power Up**
- **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device**
- **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device**
- **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Gateway Expansion High Speed GMLAN Device**
- **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN Device**
- **Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN Device**

SCAN TOOL DOES NOT POWER UP

Diagnostic Instructions

cardiagn.com

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Data Link Connector B+	1	1	-	-
Data Link Connector Ground	-	1	-	-
1. Scan Tool Does Not Power Up				

Circuit/System Description

The data link connector (DLC) is a standardized 16 cavity connector. Connector design and location is dictated by an industry wide standard, and is required to provide the following:

- Scan tool B+ voltage at terminal 16
- Scan tool ground at terminal 4
- Common ground at terminal 5

Diagnostic Aids

- The scan tool will power up with the ignition OFF. Some devices however, will not communicate unless the ignition is ON and the power mode master device sends the appropriate power mode message.
- If the B+ circuit, ground circuits, and connections of the data link connector are functioning properly, the malfunction must be due to the scan tool.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

cardiagn.com

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Testing

1. Ignition OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω between each of the X84 Data Link Connector ground circuit terminals listed below and ground.
    - Ground circuit terminal 4
    - Ground circuit terminal 5
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 2 Ω**
3. Ignition ON.
4. Verify a test lamp illuminates between the B+ circuit terminal 16 at the X84 Data Link Connector and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition OFF.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. Refer to the scan tool user guide.

SCAN TOOL DOES NOT COMMUNICATE WITH GATEWAY EXPANSION HIGH SPEED GMLAN DEVICE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Gateway Expansion High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	U007B	U007B	U007B	-

cardiagn.com

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) (8)				
Gateway Expansion High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) (8)	U007B	U007B	U007B	-

Circuit/System Description

The devices connected to the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits (circuit numbers 3935 & 3936) monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module acts as the gateway module between devices on primary high speed GMLAN bus and devices on gateway expansion high speed GMLAN bus. The gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data bus uses terminating resistors that are in parallel with the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN (+) and (-) circuits.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communications.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- The device suspends all message transmission.
- The device uses default values for all parameters received on the serial data circuits.
- The device inhibits the setting of all other communication DTCs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

cardiagn.com

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- Circuit Testing
- Connector Repairs
- Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections
- Wiring Repairs

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0077, U0078, U007A, P06E4, P1EB9, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
   - **If any of the DTCs are set**

     Refer to Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle .

   - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Attempt to communicate with all devices on the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits. Refer to Data Link References to determine which devices are on the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN bus.
4. Verify which devices are communicating on the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits.
   - **If only one device is not communicating**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits.

   - **If one or more devices are communicating but not all, except the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuit for an Open/High Resistance.

   - **If none of the devices are communicating, except the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module**
5. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Each device may need to be disconnected to isolate a circuit fault. Use the schematic to identify the following:**

- **Gateway expansion high speed GMLAN devices and terminating resistors the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Device locations on the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits**

cardiagn.com

- **Each device's ground, B+, ignition, and gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminals**

Some devices with an internal terminating resistor have a loop in the harness that connects the internal terminating resistor to the serial data circuit. When wired this way, test these loop circuits for the appropriate failure mode short to voltage, short to ground, or open/high resistance prior to replacing the device for each of the following tests.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine which devices are on the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN bus.
2. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
3. Test for less than 4.5 V between each gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If 4.5 V or greater**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.

   - **If less than 4.5 V**
4. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
5. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If 100 Ω or less**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.

   - **If greater than 100 Ω**
6. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the device that was just disconnected:
   - **If less than 110 Ω**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

   - **If greater than 130 Ω**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance.

   - **If between 110-130 Ω**
7. Refer to Testing the Device Circuits.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to voltage, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.

cardiagn.com

- **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.
    - If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.

- **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**

3. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to ground.
3. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If each serial data circuit is 100 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**
4. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted together.
4. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**
5. Repeat step 2 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - A shorted terminating resistor.

cardiagn.com

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit with the open/high resistance.
4. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of the serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 130 Ω or less**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**
5. Repeat step 2 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - An open/high resistance terminating resistor.

Testing the Device Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
4. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.

cardiagn.com

5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the gateway expansion high speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the non communicating device and the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
9. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the primary high speed GMLAN serial data circuits (circuit numbers 2500 & 2501) end to end between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and the appropriate X84 Data Link Connector (DLC) terminals listed below.
    - X84 Data Link Connector high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 6
    - X84 Data Link Connector high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 14
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the high speed GMLAN serial data circuit.

cardiagn.com

- **If less than 2 Ω**

10. Replace the non communicating device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

SCAN TOOL DOES NOT COMMUNICATE WITH GATEWAY ISOLATED HIGH SPEED GMLAN DEVICE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) (9)	U007C	U007C	U007C	-
Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) or High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) (9)	U007C	U007C	U007C	-

Circuit/System Description

The devices connected to the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits (circuit numbers 1304 & 1305) monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module acts as the gateway module between devices on primary high speed GMLAN bus and devices on gateway isolated high speed GMLAN bus. The gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data bus uses terminating resistors that are in parallel with the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN (+) and (-) circuits.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communications.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- The device suspends all message transmission.

cardiagn.com

- The device uses default values for all parameters received on the serial data circuits.
- The device inhibits the setting of all other communication DTCs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0077, U0078, U007A, P06E4, P1EB9, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
    - **If any of the DTCs are set**

      Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

    - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Attempt to communicate with all devices on the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine which devices are on the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN bus.
4. Verify which devices are communicating on the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits.
    - **If only one device is not communicating**

cardiagn.com

Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits.

- **If one or more devices are communicating but not all, except the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module**

  Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuit for an Open/High Resistance.

- **If none of the devices are communicating, except the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module**

5. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Each device may need to be disconnected to isolate a circuit fault. Use the schematic to identify the following:**

- **Gateway isolated high speed GMLAN devices and terminating resistors the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Device locations on the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits**
- **Each device's ground, B+, ignition, and gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminals**

Some devices with an internal terminating resistor have a loop in the harness that connects the internal terminating resistor to the serial data circuit. When wired this way, test these loop circuits for the appropriate failure mode short to voltage, short to ground, or open/high resistance prior to replacing the device for each of the following tests.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine which devices are on the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN bus.
2. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
3. Test for less than 4.5 V between each gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If 4.5 V or greater**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.

   - **If less than 4.5 V**
4. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
5. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuit at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If 100 Ω or less**

     Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.

   - **If greater than 100 Ω**
6. Test for 110-130 Ω between each pair of the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the device that was just disconnected:

cardiagn.com

- **If less than 110 Ω**

  Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

- **If greater than 130 Ω**

  Refer to Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance.

- **If between 110-130 Ω**

7. Refer to Testing the Device Circuits.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to voltage, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.
      - If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.
   - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**
3. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to ground.
3. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If each serial data circuit is 100 Ω or greater**

     Replace the device that was disconnected.

   - **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**
4. Repeat step 1 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft)

cardiagn.com

away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.

2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted together.
4. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**
5. Repeat step 2 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - Serial data circuits shorted together between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - A shorted terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was previously disconnected.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit with the open/high resistance.
4. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of the serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 130 Ω or less**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**
5. Repeat step 2 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - An open/high resistance terminating resistor.

Testing the Device Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.

cardiagn.com

- **If less than 10 Ω**

3. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
4. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. It may

cardiagn.com

take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.

8. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the gateway isolated high speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the non communicating device and the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
   - **If 2 Ω or greater**

     Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

   - **If less than 2 Ω**
9. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the primary high speed GMLAN serial data circuits (circuit numbers 2500 & 2501) end to end between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and the appropriate X84 Data Link Connector (DLC) terminals listed below.
   - X84 Data Link Connector high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 6
   - X84 Data Link Connector high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminal 14
   - **If 2 Ω or greater**

     Repair the open/high resistance in the primary high speed GMLAN serial data circuit.

   - **If less than 2 Ω**
10. Replace the non communicating device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

SCAN TOOL DOES NOT COMMUNICATE WITH GATEWAY ISOLATED LOW SPEED GMLAN DEVICE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data or Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data #2 (Circuit #1102)	U007D	U0100-U02FF	U007D	-

Circuit/System Description

The gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data bus is used to communicate information between the devices. The serial data is transmitted over a single wire (circuit number 1102) to the appropriate devices. The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module acts as the gateway module between devices on low speed GMLAN bus and

cardiagn.com

devices on gateway isolated low speed GMLAN bus.

Conditions for Running the DTC

- The system voltage is between 9-16 V.
- The vehicle power mode requires serial data communications.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

A supervised periodic message that includes the transmitter device availability has not been received.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- The device suspends all message transmission.
- The device uses default values for all parameters received on the serial data circuits.
- The device inhibits the setting of all other communication DTCs.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

- A current DTC clears when the malfunction is no longer present.
- A history DTC clears when the device ignition cycle counter reaches the reset threshold, without a repeat of the malfunction.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.

cardiagn.com

2. Verify that DTC U0073, U0074, U0075, U0077, U0078, U007A, P06E4, P1EB9, U1814, U2099, B1325, B1330, B1370, B1380, B1424, B1428, B1440, B1441, B1517, C0800, C0899, C12E1, P0560, or P0562 is not set.
    - **If any of the DTCs are set**

      Refer to **Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) List - Vehicle** .

    - **If none of the DTCs are set**
3. Verify that the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is communicating.
    - **If the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is not communicating**

      Refer to **DTC U0100-U02FF (without HP5)** **DTC U0100-U02FF (with HP5)** to diagnose the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.

    - **If the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is communicating**
4. Attempt to communicate with all devices on the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine which devices are on the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN bus.
5. Verify which devices are communicating on the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.
    - **If only one device is not communicating**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits.

    - **If one or more devices are communicating but not all, except the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuit for an Open/High Resistance.

    - **If none of the devices are communicating, except the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module**
6. Refer to Circuit/System Testing.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Use the schematic to identify the following:**

- **Gateway Isolated low speed GMLAN devices the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Device and splice pack locations on the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit**
- **The gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminals for each device or splice pack**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the appropriate harness connectors at all gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data splice packs, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for less than 4.5 V between each gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit at a splice pack and ground.
    - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect all devices on the failed serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.

cardiagn.com

2. Test for less than 1 V between each section of the failed serial data circuit and ground.
    - If 1 V or greater, repair the short to voltage in the circuit.
    - If less than 1 V
3. Connect the splice pack and connect the first device on the failed serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. Verify the scan tool communicates or not with the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.
    - If the scan tool does not communicate, replace the device that was just connected.
    - If the scan tool communicates and there are more devices to connect, connect the next device and repeat step 2.4.
    - If the scan tool communicates and there are no more devices to connect
5. All OK.

- **If all serial data circuits are less than 4.5 V**

3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the appropriate harness connectors at all gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data splice packs. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
4. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit at a splice pack and ground.
    - **If any serial data circuit is 100 Ω or less**
    1. Disconnect all devices on the failed serial data circuit.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between each section of the failed serial data circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground in the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Connect the splice pack and connect the first device on the failed serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
    4. Verify the scan tool communicates or not with the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.
        - If the scan tool does not communicate, replace the device that was just connected.
        - If the scan tool communicates and there are more devices to connect, connect the next device and repeat step 4.4.
        - If the scan tool communicates and there are no more devices to connect
    5. All OK.
    - **If all serial data circuits are greater than 100 Ω**
5. Inspect all gateway isolated low speed GMLAN splice packs for damage.

Testing the Serial Data Circuit for an Open/High Resistance

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors at the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN device that is not communicating and closest to the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
3. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
4. Test for less than 2 Ω in the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuit (circuit number 1102) end to end between the non-communicating device and the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.

cardiagn.com

- **If 2 Ω or greater**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

5. Test for less than 2 Ω in the primary low speed GMLAN serial data circuit (circuit number 5060) end to end between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and the X84 Data Link Connector terminal 1.
   - **If 2 Ω or greater**

     Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

   - **If less than 2 Ω**
6. Replace the non-communicating device that was disconnected.

Testing the Device Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the Gateway isolated low speed GMLAN device that is not communicating. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal at the device that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
3. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
      - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
      - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
   - **If the test lamp illuminates**
4. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
5. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
   - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.

cardiagn.com

- If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
- If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Disconnect the harness connectors at the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. It may take up to 2 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the gateway isolated low speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the non communicating device and the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.

- **If 2 Ω or greater**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

9. Test for less than 2 Ω in the primary low speed GMLAN serial data circuit (circuit number 5060) end to end between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and X84 Data Link Connector terminal 1.

- **If 2 Ω or greater**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

10. Replace the non communicating device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

cardiagn.com

SCAN TOOL DOES NOT COMMUNICATE WITH HIGH SPEED GMLAN DEVICE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+)	1	U0100-U02FF*	1	-
High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-)	1	U0100-U02FF*	1	-
Ground (X84 Data Link Connector terminal 5)	-	1	-	-
* No communications with one or more high speed GMLAN devices. An open in only one high speed GMLAN serial data circuit may allow degraded communication between the devices. An open between the X84 Data Link Connector (DLC) and the first splice/device will only affect the communication with the scan tool. The devices will still communicate. 1. No communication with any high speed GMLAN device				

Circuit/System Description

The devices connected to the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. The serial data is transmitted on two twisted wires that allow speeds up to 500 kbit/s. The twisted pair is terminated with two 120 Ω resistors, one is internal to the K20 Engine Control Module (ECM) and the other can be a separate resistor in a connector assembly or in another device. The resistors are used as the load for the High Speed GMLAN bus during normal vehicle operation. The high speed GMLAN is a differential bus. The high speed GMLAN serial data bus (+) and high speed GMLAN serial data (-) are driven to opposite extremes from a rest or idle level of approximately 2.5 V. Driving the lines to their extremes, adds 1 V to the high speed GMLAN serial data bus (+) circuit and subtracts 1 V from the high speed GMLAN serial data bus (-) circuit. If serial data is lost, devices will set a no communication code against the non-communicating device. Note that a loss of serial data DTC does not represent a failure of the device that set it.

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis.
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage

cardiagn.com

drops below a certain threshold.

- Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
- If a loss of communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.

- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between some devices and the scan tool with the high speed GMLAN serial data system inoperative. This condition is due to those devices using multiple serial data communication systems.
- An open in the X84 Data Link Connector ground circuit terminal 5 will allow the scan tool to operate but not communicate with the vehicle.
- The engine will not start when there is a total malfunction of the high speed GMLAN serial data bus.
- Technicians may find various Local Area Network (LAN) communication Diagnostic Trouble Codes (DTC) and no high speed GMLAN communications with the scan tool.
- These conditions may be caused by the installation of an aftermarket navigation radio module (see bulletins). Some customers may comment of one or more of the following concerns:
  - Vehicle will not crank
  - Vehicle cranks but will not start
  - Vehicle stability enhancement system warning lights and messages
  - PRNDL gear indicator position errors
- Some devices may not have internal protection for specific voltage outputs and may open a battery positive voltage or ignition voltage source fuse. If a voltage input fuse is open and no short is found in that circuit, ensure that no device output voltage circuit is shorted to ground before replacing the device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

cardiagn.com

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

NOTE: Review and understand how to use the Detected State section of the Data Bus Diagnostic Tool User Guide in service information web site prior to using the Data Bus Diagnostic Tool section in this diagnostic procedure.

Perform Circuit/System Verification using one of the following two methods:

Verifying the Serial Data Circuits using Data Bus Diagnostic Tool

1. Using schematics and vehicle build information, identify all high speed GMLAN devices the tested vehicle is equipped with, terminating resistors, and each device location on the high speed GMLAN bus.
2. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
3. From Data Circuit input selection, select Terminal 6, 14 to test the high speed GMLAN serial data bus.
4. Start the test and verify the Detected State parameter is displayed as OK.
    - **If the Detected State parameter is displayed as Control Module Not Awake**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits.
    - **If the Detected State parameter is displayed as Control Module Ground Connection Malfunction**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits.
    - **If the Detected State parameter is displayed as CAN Bus [+] (pin 6) Circuit Shorted to High Voltage or CAN Bus [-] (pin 14) Circuit Shorted to High Voltage**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.
    - **If the Detected State parameter is displayed as CAN Bus [+] (pin 6) Circuit Shorted to Low Voltage or CAN Bus [-] (pin 14) Circuit Shorted to Low Voltage**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.
    - **If the Detected State parameter is displayed as CAN Bus [-] Shorted to Bus [+]**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.
    - **If the Detected State parameter is displayed as CAN Bus Open with one or more non responding high speed GMLAN devices**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance (Data Bus Diagnostic Tool).
    - **If the Detected State parameter is displayed as CAN Bus Open and all high speed GMLAN devices are responding**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the circuit between the external terminating resistor and the

cardiagn.com

closet responding device.

- **If the Detected State parameter is displayed as OK and none of the high speed GMLAN devices are responding**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the circuit between the X84 Data Link Connector and the first splice/device in the serial data circuit. If the circuit tests normal, check the MDI cable and the connection at X84 Data Link Connector prior to replacing the first device or splice pack.

- **If the Detected State parameter is displayed as OK and one or more high speed GMLAN devices are not responding**

  Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits to test the non responding device closest to a responding device.

- **If the Detected State parameter is displayed as OK and all high speed GMLAN devices are responding**

5. All OK.

Verifying the Serial Data Circuits using Digital Multimeter

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Verify two or more devices are not communicating on the high speed GMLAN serial data circuit. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine how many devices should be communicating on the high speed GMLAN bus.
   - **If only one device is not communicating**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits.

   - **If two or more devices are not communicating**
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the scan tool from the X84 Data Link Connector. The following tests will be done at the X84 Data Link Connector.
4. Test for less than 10 Ω between the ground circuit terminal 5 and ground.
   - **If 10 Ω or greater**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
      - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
   - **If less than 10 Ω**
5. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
6. Test for less than 4.5 V between the serial data circuits listed below and ground.
   - Terminal 6
   - Terminal 14
   - **If 4.5 V or greater**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.

cardiagn.com

- **If less than 4.5 V**

7. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
8. Test for greater than 100 Ω between the serial data circuits listed below and ground.
   - Terminal 6
   - Terminal 14
   - **If 100 Ω or less**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.

   - **If greater than 100 Ω**
9. Test for 50-70 Ω between the serial data circuit terminals 6 and 14.
   - **If less than 35 Ω**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

   - **If between 35-50 Ω**

     There may be a third terminating resistor between the serial data circuits. This can happen if the incorrect device is installed. Some devices are available with and without the terminating resistors installed to reduce the need of terminating resistors in the wiring harness. Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits.

   - **If greater than 70 Ω but less than infinite**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance (Digital Multimeter).

   - **If infinite resistance**

     Repair the open/high resistance in the circuit between the X84 Data Link Connector and the first splice/device in the serial data circuit.

   - **If between 50-70 Ω**
10. Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Each device may need to be disconnected to isolate a circuit fault. Use the schematic to identify the following:**

- **High speed GMLAN devices and terminating resistors the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Device locations on the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits**
- **Each device's ground, B+, ignition, and high speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminals**

Some devices with an internal terminating resistor have a loop in the harness that connects the internal terminating resistor to the serial data circuit. When wired this way, test these loop circuits for the appropriate failure mode short to

cardiagn.com

voltage, short to ground, or open/high resistance prior to replacing the device for each of the following tests.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.
      - If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.
   - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the harness connectors with the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to voltage, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
4. Test for greater than 4.5 V between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If each serial data circuit is 4.5 V or less**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   2. Test for less than 10 Ω between each of the device's ground circuit terminals and ground.
      - If 10 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
      - If less than 10 Ω, replace the device that was disconnected.
   - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**
5. Repeat step 3 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - A short to voltage on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors with the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device.
3. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just disconnected and ground.
   - **If each serial data circuit is 100 Ω or greater**

     Replace the device that was disconnected.

   - **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**
4. Disconnect the harness connectors with the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted to ground.
5. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each serial data circuit at the device connector that was just

cardiagn.com

disconnected and ground.

- **If both serial data circuits are 100 Ω or greater**

  Replace the device that was disconnected.

- **If any serial data circuit is less than 100 Ω**

6. Repeat step 4 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
   - A short to ground on the serial data circuit between the X84 Data Link Connector and the first device or splice pack.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short between the Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors with the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating.
3. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
   - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

     Replace the device that was disconnected.

   - **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**
4. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was disconnected.
5. Disconnect the harness connectors with the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit shorted together.
6. Test for greater than 110 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
   - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 110 Ω or greater**

     Replace the device that was disconnected.

   - **If any pair of serial data circuits is less than 110 Ω**
7. Repeat step 4 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
   - Serial data circuits shorted together between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
   - Serial data circuits shorted together between a device and a terminating resistor.
   - Serial data circuits shorted together between the X84 Data Link Connector and the first device or splice pack.
   - A shorted terminating resistor.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance (Data Bus Diagnostic Tool)

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors with the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the non responding device closest to the responding device.

cardiagn.com

3. Disconnect the harness connectors with the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at the responding device closest to the non responding device.
4. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the two devices that was just disconnected.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
5. Replace the non responding device that was disconnected.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for an Open/High Resistance (Digital Multimeter)

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors with the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at an easily accessible device that is not communicating.
3. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 130 Ω or less**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**
4. Connect the harness connectors at the device that was disconnected.
5. Disconnect the harness connectors with the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits at another device, in the direction of the circuit with the open/high resistance.
6. Test for less than 130 Ω between each pair of serial data circuits at the device connector that was just disconnected.
    - **If each pair of serial data circuits is 130 Ω or less**

      Replace the device that was disconnected.

    - **If any pair of serial data circuits is greater than 130 Ω**
7. Repeat step 4 until one of the following conditions are isolated:
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between two devices or splice packs, if equipped.
    - An open/high resistance on the serial data circuit between a device and a terminating resistor.
    - An open/high resistance terminating resistor.

Testing the Device Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors at a high speed GMLAN device that is not communicating.
3. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.

cardiagn.com

2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
- **If less than 10 Ω**

4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
7. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

cardiagn.com

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

8. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
9. Test for less than 2 Ω in each of the high speed GMLAN serial data circuits end to end between the device harness connector and the appropriate X84 Data Link Connector terminals listed below:
   - Terminal 6
   - Terminal 14
   - **If 2 Ω or greater**

     Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

   - **If less than 2 Ω**
10. Replace the device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

SCAN TOOL DOES NOT COMMUNICATE WITH LOW SPEED GMLAN DEVICE

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the **Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle** prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review **Strategy Based Diagnosis** for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- **Diagnostic Procedure Instructions** provides an overview of each diagnostic category.

Diagnostic Fault Information

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Low Speed GMLAN Serial Data	1	U0100-U02FF*	1	-
Ground (X84 Data Link Connector terminal 5)	-	1*	-	-
* An open between the X84 Data Link Connector (DLC) and the first splice pack/device will only affect the communication with the scan tool. 1. No communication with any low speed GMLAN device				

Circuit/System Description

The devices connected to the low speed GMLAN serial data circuits monitor for serial data communications during normal vehicle operation. The serial data is transmitted over a single wire to the appropriate devices. The transmission speed for GMLAN low speed is up to 83.33 kbit/s. Under normal vehicle operating conditions, the speed of the bus is 33.33 kbit/s. The devices toggle the serial data circuit between 0-5 V during normal communications. To wake the devices connected to the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit, a voltage wake up pulse of 10 V is sent out. If serial data is lost, devices will set a no communication code against the non-communicating device. A loss of serial data communications DTC does not represent a failure of the device that set it.

cardiagn.com

Diagnostic Aids

- Sometimes, while diagnosing a specific customer concern or after a repair, you may notice a history U code present. However, there is no associated "current" or "active" status. Loss of communication U codes such as these can set for a variety of reasons. Many times, they are transparent to the vehicle operator and technician, and/or have no associated symptoms. Eventually, they will erase themselves automatically after a number of fault-free ignition cycles. This condition would most likely be attributed to one of these scenarios:
  - A device on the data communication circuit was disconnected while the communication circuit is awake.
  - Power to one or more devices was interrupted during diagnosis
  - A low battery condition was present, so some devices stop communicating when battery voltage drops below a certain threshold.
  - Battery power was restored to the vehicle and devices on the communication circuit did not all re-initialize at the same time.
  - If a loss of communication U code appears in history for no apparent reason, it is most likely associated with one of the scenarios above. These are all temporary conditions and should never be interpreted as an intermittent fault, causing you to replace a part.
- Do not replace a device reporting a U code. The U code identifies which device needs to be diagnosed for a communication issue.
- Communication may be available between the device and the scan tool with the low speed GMLAN serial data system inoperative. This condition is due to the device using both the high and low speed GMLAN systems.
- An open in the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit between the splice pack and a device will only affect that specific device. This type of failure will set a loss of communication DTC for each device affected, and the other devices will still communicate.
- An open in the X84 Data Link Connector ground circuit terminal 5 will allow the scan tool to operate but not communicate with the vehicle.
- The engine may not start when there is a total malfunction of the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.
- Technicians may find various Local Area Network (LAN) communication Diagnostic Trouble Codes (DTC) and no low speed LAN communications with the scan tool.
- These conditions may be caused by the installation of an aftermarket navigation radio device (see bulletins). Some customers may comment of one or more of the following concerns:
  - Vehicle will not crank
  - Vehicle cranks but will not start
  - Vehicle stability enhancement system warning lights and messages
  - PRNDL gear indicator position errors
- Some devices may not have internal protection for specific voltage outputs and may open a battery positive voltage or ignition voltage source fuse. If a voltage input fuse is open and no short is found in that circuit, ensure that no device output voltage circuit is shorted to ground before replacing the device.

Reference Information

Schematic Reference

- **Data Communication Schematics**
- **Control Module References**

cardiagn.com

Connector End View Reference

COMPONENT CONNECTOR END VIEWS - INDEX

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Electrical Information Reference

- **Circuit Testing**
- **Connector Repairs**
- **Testing for Intermittent Conditions and Poor Connections**
- **Wiring Repairs**

Scan Tool Reference

Control Module References for scan tool information

Circuit/System Verification

NOTE: Review and understand how to use the Detected State section of the Data Bus Diagnostic Tool User Guide in service information web site prior to using the Data Bus Diagnostic Tool section in this diagnostic procedure.

Perform Circuit/System Verification using one of the following two methods:

Verifying the Serial Data Circuits using Data Bus Diagnostic Tool

1. Using schematics and vehicle build information, identify all low speed GMLAN devices the tested vehicle is equipped with, and each device location on the low speed GMLAN serial data bus.
2. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
3. From Data Circuit input selection, select Terminal 1 to test the low speed GMLAN serial data bus.
4. Start the test and verify that all applicable low speed GMLAN devices are displayed under the Control Module column of the Detected State tab.
   - **If all low speed GMLAN devices are not responding**

     Refer to step 3 of Circuit/System Verification - Verifying the Serial Data Circuits using Digital Multimeter to test for a short to voltage or short to ground on the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit, or an open/high resistance between the X84 Data Link Connector and the first low speed GMLAN device or splice pack.

   - **If one or more low speed GMLAN devices are not responding**

     Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Device Circuits to test the non-communicating low speed GMLAN device closest to the X84 Data Link Connector.

   - **If all low speed GMLAN devices are responding**
5. All OK.

Verifying the Serial Data Circuits using Digital Multimeter

cardiagn.com

1. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Attempt to communicate with all devices on the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit. Refer to **Data Link References** to determine how many devices should be communicating on the low speed GMLAN bus.
3. Verify which devices are communicating on the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.
    - **If only one device is not communicating**

      Diagnose that device only. Refer to **DTC U0100-U02FF (without HP5)** **DTC U0100-U02FF (with HP5)** .

    - **If one or more devices are communicating but not all**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuit for an Open/High Resistance.

    - **If none of the devices are communicating**
4. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the scan tool from the X84 Data Link Connector. The following tests will be done at the X84 Data Link Connector.
5. Test for less than 10 Ω between the ground circuit terminal 5 and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
6. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
7. Test for less than 4.5 V between the serial data circuit terminal 1 and ground.
    - **If 4.5 V or greater**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage.

    - **If less than 4.5 V**
8. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
9. Test for greater than 100 Ω between the serial data circuit terminal 1 and ground.
    - **If 100 Ω or less**

      Refer to Circuit/System Testing - Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground.

    - **If greater than 100 Ω**
10. Disconnect the appropriate harness connector at the first splice pack closest in the circuit to the X84 Data Link Connector.
11. Test for less than 2 Ω between the X84 Data Link Connector's serial data circuit terminal 1 and the splice pack harness connector's serial data input terminal.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

cardiagn.com

- **If less than 2 Ω**

12. Replace the splice pack.

Circuit/System Testing

NOTE: **Each device may need to be disconnected to isolate a circuit fault. Use the schematic to identify the following:**

- **All low speed GMLAN devices the vehicle is equipped with**
- **Low speed GMLAN device and splice pack locations on the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit**
- **The low speed GMLAN serial data circuit terminals for each device or splice pack**

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Voltage

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the appropriate harness connectors at all low speed GMLAN serial data splice packs, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
2. Test for less than 4.5 V between the serial data circuit terminal 1 at the X84 Data Link Connector and ground.
   - **If 4.5 V or greater**

     Repair the short to voltage on the serial data circuit.

   - **If less than 4.5 V**
3. Test for less than 4.5 V between each low speed GMLAN serial data circuit at a splice pack and ground.
   - **If any serial data circuit is greater than 4.5 V**
   1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect all devices on the failed serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
   2. Test for less than 1 V between each section of the failed serial data circuit and ground.
      - If 1 V or greater, repair the short to voltage in the circuit.
      - If less than 1 V
   3. Connect the splice pack and connect the first device on the failed serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
   4. Verify the scan tool communicates or not with the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.
      - If the scan tool does not communicate, replace the device that was just connected.
      - If the scan tool communicates and there are more devices to connect, connect the next device and repeat step 3.4.
      - If the scan tool communicates and there are no more devices to connect
   5. All OK.
   - **If all serial data circuits are less than 4.5 V**
4. All OK.

Testing the Serial Data Circuits for a Short to Ground

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft)

cardiagn.com

away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the appropriate harness connectors at all low speed GMLAN serial data splice packs.

2. Test for infinite resistance between the serial data circuit terminal 1 at the X84 Data Link Connector and ground.
    - **If less than infinite resistance**

      Repair the short to ground on the serial data circuit.

    - **If infinite resistance**
3. Test for greater than 100 Ω between each low speed GMLAN serial data circuit at a splice pack and ground.
    - **If any serial data circuit is 100 Ω or less**
    1. Disconnect all devices on the failed serial data circuit.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between each section of the failed serial data circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground in the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance
    3. Connect the splice pack and connect the first device on the failed serial data circuit, ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
    4. Verify the scan tool communicates or not with the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.
        - If the scan tool does not communicate, replace the device that was just connected.
        - If the scan tool communicates and there are more devices to connect, connect the next device and repeat step 3.4.
        - If the scan tool communicates and there are no more devices to connect
    5. All OK.
    - **If all serial data circuits are greater than 100 Ω**
4. All OK.

Testing the Serial Data Circuit for an Open/High Resistance

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down. Disconnect the splice pack containing the devices that are not communicating on the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit.
2. Test for less than 2 Ω between the X84 Data Link Connector terminal 1 and the disconnected splice pack.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
3. Disconnect all devices on the failed serial data circuit.
4. Test for less than 2 Ω between each section of the failed serial data circuit end to end.
    - **If 2 Ω or greater**

      Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

    - **If less than 2 Ω**
5. Connect the splice pack and connect the first device on the failed serial data circuit.

cardiagn.com

6. Verify if the device communicates or not with the scan tool.
    - **If the device does not communicates**

      Replace the device.

    - **If the device communicates and there are more devices to connect**

      Connect the next device on the failed serial data circuit and repeat step 6.

    - **If all devices are connected and communicating**
7. All OK.

Testing the Device Circuits

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
2. Disconnect the harness connectors at a low speed GMLAN device that is not communicating.
3. Test for less than 10 Ω between each ground circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If 10 Ω or greater**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ground circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, repair the open/high resistance in the ground connection.
    - **If less than 10 Ω**
4. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each B+ circuit terminal and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the B+ circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is not open and there is voltage at the fuse.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for infinite resistance between the B+ circuit and ground.
        - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
        - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.
    - **If the test lamp illuminates**
5. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
6. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which has a fuse in the circuit, and ground.
    - **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is good**
    1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
    2. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
        - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
        - If less than 2 Ω, verify the fuse is OK and there is voltage at the fuse.

cardiagn.com

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate and the circuit fuse is open**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance, replace the disconnected device.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

7. If equipped, verify a test lamp illuminates between each ignition circuit terminal, which is controlled by a control module, and ground.

- **If the test lamp does not illuminate**

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, remove the test lamp, disconnect the harness connectors at the control module that controls the ignition circuit.
2. Test for infinite resistance between the ignition circuit and ground.
    - If less than infinite resistance, repair the short to ground on the circuit.
    - If infinite resistance
3. Test for less than 2 Ω in the ignition circuit end to end.
    - If 2 Ω or greater, repair the open/high resistance in the circuit.
    - If less than 2 Ω, replace the control module that controls the ignition circuit.

- **If the test lamp illuminates**

8. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. It may take up to 10 min for all vehicle systems to power down.
9. Test for less than 2 Ω in the low speed GMLAN serial data circuit end to end between the device harness connector and the X84 Data Link Connector terminal 1.

- **If 2 Ω or greater**

  Repair the open/high resistance in the serial data circuit.

- **If less than 2 Ω**

10. Replace the device that was disconnected.

Repair Instructions

Perform the **Diagnostic Repair Verification** after completing the repair.

- **Serial Data Circuit Wiring Repairs**
- **Control Module References** for device replacement, programming and setup

DATA LINK REFERENCES

This table identifies which serial data link that a particular device uses for in-vehicle data transmission. Some devices may use more than one data link to communicate. Some devices may have multiple communication circuits passing through them without actively communicating on that data link. This table is used to assist in correcting a communication malfunction. Not all devices listed will be applicable to all vehicles. Refer to the schematics to determine which devices apply. For the description and operation of these serial data communication circuits, refer to **Data Link Communications Description and Operation** .

Code	Device	Data Link Type	Diagnostic Procedure

cardiagn.com

Schematic Reference: Data Communication Schematics			
A11	Radio	• Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN • MOST Bus • Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	• DTC U007D • DTC U0028 • DTC U1500-U15FF
A26	HVAC Controls	• Low Speed GMLAN • Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	• Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device • DTC U1500-U15FF
A33	Media Disc Player	• Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN • MOST Bus	• DTC U007D • DTC U0028
B99	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor	Chassis High Speed GMLAN	DTC U0077
B136	Exhaust Particulate Matter Sensor	Powertrain Expansion Bus (Diesel)	DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5) DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)
B165	Content Theft Deterrent Sensor Module	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	DTC U1500-U15FF
B174W	Frontview Camera - Windshield	• Gateway Expansion High Speed GMLAN • Low Speed GMLAN	• DTC U007B • Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device
B195A	Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 1	Powertrain Expansion Bus (Diesel)	DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5) DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)
B195B	Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2	Powertrain Expansion Bus (Diesel)	DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5) DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)
K4	Assist Step Control Module	Low Speed GMLAN	Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device
K9	Body Control Module	• High Speed GMLAN • Low Speed GMLAN • Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	• Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device • Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device

cardiagn.com

			• DTC U1500-U15FF
K17	Electronic Brake Control Module	• High Speed GMLAN • Chassis High Speed GMLAN	• Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device • DTC U0077
K19	Suspension Control Module	• High Speed GMLAN • Chassis High Speed GMLAN	• Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device • DTC U0077
K20	Engine Control Module	• High Speed GMLAN • Powertrain Expansion Bus • Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	• Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device • DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5) DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5) • DTC U1500-U15FF
K29	Seat Heating Control Module	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	DTC U1500-U15FF
K33	HVAC Control Module	• Low Speed GMLAN • Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	• Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device • DTC U1500-U15FF
K34	Glow Plug Control Module	High Speed GMLAN	Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device
K36	Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module	• Chassis High Speed GMLAN • Low Speed GMLAN	• DTC U0077 • Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device
K38	Chassis Control Module	• High Speed GMLAN • Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	• Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device • DTC U1500-U15FF

cardiagn.com

K38A	Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary	High Speed GMLAN	Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device
K40	Seat Memory Control Module	• Low Speed GMLAN • Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	• Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device • DTC U1500-U15FF
K43	Power Steering Control Module	• High Speed GMALN • Chassis High Speed GMALN	• Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device • DTC U0077
K44	Power Take-Off Control Module	High Speed GMLAN	Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device
K56	Serial Data Gateway Module	• Gateway Expansion High Speed GMLAN • Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN • High Speed GMLAN • Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN • Low Speed GMLAN • Chassis High Speed GMLAN	• DTC U007B • DTC U007C • Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device • DTC U007D • Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device • DTC U0077
K59 (or K114A)	Starter/Generator Control Module (or Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 1)	• High Speed GMLAN • Powertrain Expansion Bus (HP5)	• Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device • DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5) DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)
K69	Transfer Case Control Module	High Speed GMLAN	Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device
K71 / Q8 / T12	Transmission Control Module / Control Solenoid Valve Assembly / Automatic Transmission	High Speed GMLAN	Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device

cardiagn.com

	Assembly		
K73	Telematics Communication Interface Control Module	• Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN • Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN	• DTC U007C • DTC U007D
K74	Human Machine Interface Control Module	• Gateway Isolated High Speed GMLAN • MOST Bus • Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	• DTC U007C • DTC U0028 • DTC U1500-U15FF
K85	Passenger Presence Module	Low Speed GMLAN	Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device
K89	Immobilizer Control Module	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	DTC U1500-U15FF
K111	Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Powertrain Expansion Bus	DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5) DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)
K114B (or K16)	Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module 2 (or Battery Energy Control Module)	• High Speed GMLAN • Low Speed GMLAN • Powertrain Expansion Bus (HP5)	• Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device • Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device • DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5) DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)
K115	Reductant Control Module	Powertrain Expansion Bus (Diesel)	DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5) DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)
K119	CNG Control Module	High Speed GMLAN	Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with High Speed GMLAN Device
K133	Trailer Brake Power Control Module	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	DTC U1500-U15FF
K182	Parking Assist Control Module	Low Speed GMLAN	Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Low Speed GMLAN Device

cardiagn.com

K188	Human Machine Interface Control Module Bypass Module	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	**DTC U1500-U15FF**
M60A	Active Grille Air Shutter 1 Motor Module	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	**DTC U1500-U15FF**
M74D	Window Motor - Driver	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	**DTC U1500-U15FF**
M103	Turbocharger Vane Position Actuator	Powertrain Expansion Bus (Diesel)	**DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus with HP5)** **DTC U0074 (Powertrain Expansion Bus without HP5)**
P16	Instrument Cluster	• Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN • MOST Bus • Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	• **DTC U007D** • **DTC U0028** • **DTC U1500-U15FF**
P17	Info Display Module	• Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN • Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	• **DTC U007D** • **DTC U1500-U15FF**
S31D	Seat Heating and Cooling Switch - Driver	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	**DTC U1500-U15FF**
S31P	Seat Heating and Cooling Switch - Passenger	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	**DTC U1500-U15FF**
S52	Outside Rearview Mirror Switch	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	**DTC U1500-U15FF**
S70R	Steering Wheel Controls Switch - Right	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	**DTC U1500-U15FF**
S79D	Window Switch - Driver	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	**DTC U1500-U15FF**
S79LR	Window Switch - Left Rear	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	**DTC U1500-U15FF**
S79P	Window Switch - Passenger	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	**DTC U1500-U15FF**
S79RR	Window Switch - Right Rear	Local Interconnect Network (LIN)	**DTC U1500-U15FF**
T3	Audio Amplifier	• Gateway Isolated Low Speed GMLAN • MOST Bus	• **DTC U007D** • **DTC U0028**

Article GUID: A00854510

cardiagn.com